

- Bawa -

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”
(Group 64)**

From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of: *“The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),*
If You like,

That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

**Table of Contents
of “The Document”**

“LINKS”

**Click “The Page Number” Below
To Go “There”**

October 10th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See

“Wisdom Point 149” For “Daily Facebook Comment 372”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 12

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 372"	18
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”	29
03. Additional References - For “This Post”	68
04. Comments Added To “This Post”	91

----- 106

October 9th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 148” For “Daily Facebook Comment 371”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 109

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 371"	115
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”	126
03. Additional References - For “This Post”	168
04. Comments Added To “This Post”	189

----- 203

October 8th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 147” For “Daily Facebook Comment 370”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily

Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 207

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 370" 213

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post” 227

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 265

04. Comments Added To “This Post” 284

----- 302

October 7th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 146” For "Daily Facebook Comment 369") Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 305

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 369" 311

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post” 323

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 365

04. Comments Added To “This Post”: 383

----- 398

October 6th, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 145” For "Daily Facebook Comment 368") Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 402

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 368" 408

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 419

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 464

04. Comments Added To "This Post" 481

----- 496

October 5th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 144" For "Daily Facebook Comment 367) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 499

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 367" 504

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 513

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 561

04. Comments Added To "This Post": 577

----- 590

October 4th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 143" For "Daily Facebook Comment 366) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 593

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 366" 598

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post" 606

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 656

04. Comments Added To “This Post”: **670**

682

October 3rd, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 142” For “Daily Facebook Comment 365) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 685

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 365” 690

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post” 699

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 742

04. Comments Added To “This Post”: **755**

767

October 2nd, 2015 - “A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 141” For “Daily Facebook Comment 364) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 771

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 364” 776

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post” 785

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 833

04. Comments Added To “This Post”: **849**

862

October 1st, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 140" For "Daily Facebook Comment 363) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 865

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 363" 872

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": 880

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 932

04. Comments Added To "This Post": 942

----- 954

September 30th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 139" For "Daily Facebook Comment 362) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 958

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 362" 963

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": 971

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1025

04. Comments Added To "This Post": 1039

----- 1049

September 29th, 2015 - A Copy of "A Love Letter" ("Love Letter 46") To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children,

For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

1053

1053

September 28th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 138" For "Daily Facebook Comment 361) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1067

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 361" 1072

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": 1080

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1132

04. Comments Added To "This Post": 1142

1153

September 27th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 137" For "Daily Facebook Comment 360) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1156

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 360" 1161

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": 1173

03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1211

04. Comments Added To "This Post": 1220

September 25th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 136" For "Daily Facebook Comment 359) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1239

- | | |
|---|------|
| 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 359" | 1244 |
| 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": | 1253 |
| 03. Additional References - For "This Post" | 1303 |
| 04. Comments Added To "This Post": | 1312 |

1325

September 24th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 135" For "Daily Facebook Comment 358) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1328

- | | |
|---|------|
| 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 358" | 1333 |
| 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": | 1346 |
| 03. Additional References - For "This Post" | 1385 |
| 04. Comments Added To "This Post": | 1396 |

1413

September 23rd, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 134" For "Daily Facebook Comment 357) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1416

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 357" 1421
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": 1428
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1479
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post": 1488

1500

September 22nd, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 133" For "Daily Facebook Comment 356) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

1503

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 356" 1508
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": 1516
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post" 1561
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post": 1569

1580

September 21st, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom

Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 132" For "Daily Facebook Comment 355) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 355" | 1588 |
| 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": | 1593 |
| 03. Additional References - For "This Post" | 1650 |
| 04. Comments Added To "This Post": | 1657 |

----- 1666

September 20th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 131" For "Daily Facebook Comment 354) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Now As Part of "Our New Web Site" Which We Have Called "Daily Facebook Comments", Also See "The List" of All Previous "Daily Facebook Comments" (That Are Currently Available) And "The New Downloads" Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

- | | |
|---|------|
| 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 354" | 1674 |
| 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post": | 1680 |
| 03. Additional References - For "This Post" | 1726 |
| 04. Comments Added To "This Post": | 1735 |

----- 1745

September 19th, 2015 - "A Partial Copy" of "Another Recent Posting" To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group And "The Wisdom Comments" (See "Wisdom Point 130" For "Daily Facebook Comment 353) Provided For "This Posting" By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen

(Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen. 1748

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 353" 1753

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”: 1767

03. Additional References - For “This Post” 1808

04. Comments Added To “This Post”: 1816

----- 1827

October 10th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 149” For “Daily Facebook Comment 372”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 10th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 149”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 372”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 372” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-09-15” Under “Page 36”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 372” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 372”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-9-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:

“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”

Or

“For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 372” Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 372".

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-09-15” Under “Page 36”)

Go To “The List”
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"

of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

And Other
"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*Serendib Sufi Study Circle*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Document Outline

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 372"

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

03. Additional References - For "This Post"

04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 372"

For 10-09-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 372".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access

Click Here On "A Download"

Then Click There On [“For 10-09-15”](#)
Under [“Page 36”](#))

Post:

Wisdom Point 149: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” can “We Obtain Wisdom” from “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With “His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ra.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter “What”, That Is, No Matter “What” God Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Instead My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth, *Now “You”*, And Now *All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, Are Now *“Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples”* of *“The Wells” of “Hell”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth, *Now “You”*, And Now *All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, Just Continue To *“Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples”* of *“The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Instead My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth, *Now “You”*, And Now *All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, Are Now *“Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples”* of *“The Wells” of “Hell”* Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”* Within You, That Is, *From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”*, if *you* like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth, Now
“You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now
“Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His
Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For
“Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For
“Personal Wealth), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children,
Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From
“Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now
For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To
“Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your
Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your
Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your
Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers
and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without
Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “Such” Is “The
Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without
Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

Fellowship”, Without **Exception**, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **“This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **“Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of “This Well” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Now **From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin**, That Is, **As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **“You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”**, **And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 432.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** “This Post”

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“This” **is** “The Way” **it is.***

*“Do Not Think” **that what** “I Have Brought” **is** “Something Easy”*

(Bawa. That Is, “Do Not Think” **that what** “I Have Brought” **is** “Something Easy” **Like** “A Religion”, That Is, **Like** “The Religion” of “Islam”, **Or Like** “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, That Is, **Or Like** “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” of “Like Minded People” **Who Just** “Talk And Talk And Talk” **About What** “We Brought”, **And Who Just** “Publish And Publish And Publish” **Book**

About What “We Brought” But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction” of Becoming What “We Brought”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which

In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and

Video Recordings”, Like Rain Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, After Bawa Spoke Them, That Is, In Truth Have Now Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).”

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND

“All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** “You”, And All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** “You”, And **Now From** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **Now From** “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”**, 165.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Make God’s Justice” into “Your Justice” .

“Make God’s Qualities” into “Your Qualities” .

“Make God’s Actions” into “Your Actions” .

“Make God’s Conduct” into “Your Conduct” .

“Let “Your Love” be “God’s Love” for “All” .

“Make God’s Patience” into “Your Patience” .

“Make God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life” .

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion” .

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings” .

(Bawa. That is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger”

For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of “You”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station”

of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/

Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

***“The Understanding”**
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You** (As Now **“The Eternal Triple Flame”** of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now **“The Eternal Holy Trinity”** of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, **Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, That Is, Not **“The Three Worlds” of “Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of “Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), **And of “Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, **And Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current**

State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere,

While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Because You**, And **Because All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **From “Your Haqq”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “Your Louie”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Because You**, And **Because All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Because You**, And **Because All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song” And**

“The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 70.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Brothers and Sisters”, why do we “All Gather Together” in “One Place” when “We Pray”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Why” do we “All Bow Our Heads” as one at “The Same Time”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The

Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat”

of Allah, **As Now** “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Then As Now** “True Man” As God, **As Now** Muhammad (Sal.) [*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*], **As Now** “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, **As Now** “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, **As Now** “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, **As Now** “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See** “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. **As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth** “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “God’s Unity With God”, That Is, of “God Now Wakening To Himself” As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling “Everything” Back Into Himself As Now “One”, That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All That Is Next of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That

Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The

Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (’Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, pages 135-136.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” Now Living in “The World” With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, **“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of**

**“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The
Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the
other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere
“Else”, That Is, That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”
Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and
Illusion”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race,
Religion, and Bloodties”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of
“Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal

Relationships”, And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 285

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, **Plus Reviews And Comments**, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “*[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)*”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “*[The Father’s Prayer](#)*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “*[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)*” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#)

of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 114”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, By *Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And *“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You

Now Living in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of January**, 2007 , **And Sent At The End of January**, 2007, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren] and to his wife, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

***"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”***

While You Still Can,

***But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God For Your Age,
At The Divine Feet***

of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,

"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,
And Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(May God Be Pleased With Him),

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. OK?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

**If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".**

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,**

*Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

That Is,
When You

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",**

**That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,**

**That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

*For **The Choice Is Yours,**
Not God's Choice".*

That Is,
As Now

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well**
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in **“Him”** while **“The**
Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God”
Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) **Disappearing Within**
“Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The
Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The
Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.”

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,

*as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

And "This"

*Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat On November 2nd](#), 2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Learn How To [Properly Say No To God](#)",

By
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

To “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly “Understanding It”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

**As How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"**

By

**"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,**

**That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,**

**Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",**

**Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"**

That Is,

**"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,**

**Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

That Is,

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

That Is,

By Answering

**"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,**

**By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

**For Example,
By**

**"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,**

Is Your Choice, Not God's".

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[94](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And

[“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To](#) “[This Post](#)”

Wisdom Point 149: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” can “We Obtain Wisdom” from “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With “His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And

“The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter “What”, That Is, No Matter “What” God Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”,** And **Now All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** Are Now **“Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples”** of **“The Wells” of “Hell”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth, Now “You”,** And **Now All of My Children,** Without **Exception,** **Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples”** of **“The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Instead** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now **“You”**, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **“Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell”** Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That Is, **From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”**, if **you** like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Instead** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now **“You”**, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **“Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth”** (For **“A Personal Form”**, **And For “Women”** (For **“Personal Relationships”**), **And For “Gold”** (For **“Personal Wealth”**), if **you** like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth, Now** **“You”**, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside

Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of

“The Beast/Satan” Now Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 432.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 372"

(Note: **An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 372" Is Now Available, Also "A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download"", And Then Click There On "For 10-09-15" Under "Page 36"**)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 149”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 372”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See [“The List”](#) of All Previous
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
Available
And [“The New Downloads”](#) Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
[“Daily Facebook Comment 372”](#)
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 10-09-15”](#)
Under [“Page 36”](#).

Also Note That
An [On-line Version](#)
of
[“Daily Facebook Comment 372”](#)

Is Now
--- Available ---

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 372”](#).

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

October 9th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 148” For “Daily Facebook Comment 371”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 9th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 148”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 371”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access **"A Complete Copy"** of **"Daily Facebook Comment 371"** Please Click Here On **"A Download"** And Then Click There On **"For 10-08-15"** Under **"Page 36"**.

Bawa. Also Note That **An On-line Version** of **"Daily Facebook Comment 371"** Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See **"Daily Facebook Comment 371"**.

Bawa. Also To Access **"A Brief Version"** of **"The Most Recent"** of **"These Facebook Postings"**, Please Click Here On **"A Download"** And Then Click There On --- Go To **"A Brief Version"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To **"Get God"** To **"Get Your Soul"** To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, **As Now "One"**). Amen.

"Daily Facebook Comments"
For 10-8-15

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:

“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”

Or

“For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 371” Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 371".

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-08-15” Under “Page 36”)

Go To “The List”
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"

of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

And Other
"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"*Serendib Sufi Study Circle*"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Document Outline

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 371"

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

03. Additional References - For "This Post"

04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 371"

For 10-08-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 371".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access

Click Here On "A Download"

Then Click There On [“For 10-08-15”](#)
Under [“Page 36”](#))

Post:

Wisdom Point 148: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, “Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy” Like “A Religion”, That Is, Like “The Religion” of

“Islam”, Or Like “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, That Is, Or Like “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” of “Like Minded People” Who Just “Talk And Talk And Talk” About What “We Brought”, And Who Just “Publish And Publish And Publish” Book About What “We Brought” But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction” of Becoming What “We Brought”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of “God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any

Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Like “This”, *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, Like Rain Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, After Bawa Spoke Them, That Is, In Truth Have Now Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own”

Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaideen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** “You”, And All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** “You”, And **Now From** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **Now From** “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, 165.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Make “God’s Justice” into “Your Justice”.

“Make “God’s Qualities” into “Your Qualities”.

“Make “God’s Actions” into “Your Actions”.

“Make “God’s Conduct” into “Your Conduct”.

“Let “Your Love” be “God’s Love” for “All”.

“Make “God’s Patience” into “Your Patience”.

“Make “God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life”.

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of “You”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”**, if **you** like, That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son,**

And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively

Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, **Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You**, if you like, That Is, **As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within “That”**, **As Now**

*“The **Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, **Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You** (As Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya

Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Eternal Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, **Not** “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not** “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Not “The Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of** “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), **And of** “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), **All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **And Are Now Just Waiting For You To** “Die To The Flesh”, **As** “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So That** “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, **When** “The Angel of Death” (**As In Truth** “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, **From** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **From** “Your Louie”, That Is, **From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, **So That** “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, Because You, And **Because All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, **From** “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From** “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, That Is, Because You, And **Because All** of My Children, Without **Exception**,

Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 70.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Brothers and Sisters”, why do we “All Gather Together” in “One Place” when “We Pray”?”

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Why” do we “All Bow Our Heads” as one at “The Same Time”?”

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All

Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of

“Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "[Song 01](#)", That Is, "[The Song](#)" of "[God's Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm](#)" ([Divine Knowledge](#)), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of [Our New Web Sites Called "The Song Version"](#) of "[Our True Story](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth "[Islam](#)" Is Also "[The Affirmation](#)" of "[God's Unity With God](#)", That Is, of "[God Now Wakening To Himself](#)" As God, [Within](#) God Within You, Now Pulling "[Everything](#)" Back Into Himself As Now "[One](#)", That Is, And Within "[That](#)", As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of All That Is Next of God As Now "[One](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" As Now Part of [Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#) For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, As Bawa [Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is [Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), Now In "[This Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In "The World"](#), In Truth Only "[This Understanding](#)" of "[Islam](#)" In "[Your Life](#)" Is Now Truly Acceptable To "[Allah](#)", That Is, In

Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Both **Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** And **Now Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Both **“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", pages 135-136.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"A Father's Responsibility" is to "Bring Up" his "Children".

"The Children" must obey "The Father" and "Follow Him".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "Your Father" Now Living in "The World" With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”*** (See ***“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”***) of ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”***, And ***Now Given To “All” of My Children***, Without ***Exception***, That Is, ***In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You***, ***All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”***, That Is, ***All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”***, That Is, ***On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”***, That Is, ***On “Your***

Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, *“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”*, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back

Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”**, That Is, **That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal Relationships), And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, **As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And

That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 285

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

"Children, "You Are Deluded".

"Use Wisdom" to rid "Yourself of Delusions", and "You Will Understand" the "Meaning of Life".

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).*

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now
Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully
Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/
Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The
Station” of:

“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”

And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”**, That Is, **When You, And When All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ([No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With "This Posting" On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

["What" is "A Sufi" like?](#)

["Each" of "The 43,242 Breaths" he takes "In A Day" moves through "His Body" in the same way "His Life" \(His Soul Life\) moves through "His Body" \(As Now "The Kalimah Horse" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life\), and "Each Breath" is Now "Bowling](#)

In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, *“That” is Now “True Work”*, That Is, As Now *“The One True Work”* of *“The One True Human Being”* of *“God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now *“The One True Work”* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* And *“The Heart”* And *“The Songs”* (See *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The

One True Human Being” of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **In Truth As Now** **“The One True Dhikr”**, As Now **“The One True Work”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” **goes and beats** **“Against Allah”** (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) **with** **“Every Breath”** (of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, **“Your Destruction”** **Would Have Already** **“Come And Gone”** And You **Would Now All Be In** **“Your Grave”** Now **Experiencing** **“Your Final Day”** of **“Reckoning”** **Awaiting** **“Your Final Judgment”** **Within** **“Your Next World”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“This”** **Is Now** **“The Final Truth”** of **“Your Life”**, And **“The Final Truth”** of **“The Life”** of All of **My Children**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Why Can't I See The Angels**”, page 162.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And [“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) of [“God”](#) Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#), Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, David Fedderman and to his wife, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)), which is the truth within each of My Children, if [you](#) like. Amen.

Called

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

**If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".**

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,**

**For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"**

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

*That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

*That Is,
When You*

*"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",*

*That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You*

To Let God Speak From Within You,
To “His Children”
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You”

For In Truth

“You Too “Can Fly”,
Now As “One With” God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice”.

That Is,
As Now

***"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",***

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

***“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.*”**

***“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)*”**

***“Three Flames” become “One God”.*”**

***“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.*”**

***“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*”**

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving****

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process””.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

***"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",***

not "us",

**That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,**

**all of which
is always "Just Not True",**

**for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".**

**And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".**

**That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"**

and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” And “[Page 04](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November 15th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Only Way [To Win The Drama](#) Is Not To Play,
And [The Only Way](#) Not To Play
Is To Get “[God To Play](#)”,
Letting God [End All Playing](#)
of All Drama [Within You](#),
By Truly “[Understanding It](#)”,*

if **you** like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"*

By
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

*That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",*

Or It Becomes

Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,

***"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,***

***Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"***

That Is,

***"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"***

That Is,

By Answering

***"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

***For Example,
By***

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,***

***That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,***

***For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

**Also See [“Spiritual Letter 112”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 111”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#),**

[And “Spiritual Letter 101”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 99”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 98”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 97”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 96”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 95”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 94”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 93”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 92”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 91”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 90”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 89”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 88”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 87”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 86”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 85”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 84”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 83”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 82”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 81”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 80”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 79”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 78”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 77”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 75”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 74”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter](#)

30", And "[Spiritual Letter 29](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 28](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 27](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 26](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 25](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 24](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 23](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 22](#)" And "[Spiritual Letter 21](#)" And "[The 4 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 09](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 19](#)", And "[The 2 Page](#)" Version of "[Spiritual Letter 18](#)", And "[The 4 Page](#)" Expanded Version of "[Spiritual Letter 17](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Spiritual Chat 01](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 02](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 03](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 04](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 05](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 06](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 07](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 08](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 14](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 20](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 21](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 22](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 23](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 24](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 29](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 32](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 33](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 36](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 135](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 154](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 169](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 216](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 246](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 247](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 264](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 265](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 271](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 274](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 275](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 347](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 349](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 358](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 360](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 362](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 366](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 367](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 368](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 369](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 383](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 392](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 404](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 409](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat 412](#)", And "[Spiritual Chat](#)

[414](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 148: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Do Not Think”** that what **“I Have Brought”** is **“Something Easy”** Like **“A Religion”**, That Is, Like **“The Religion”** of **“Islam”**, Or Like **“A Fellowship”** of **“Like Minded People”**, That Is, Or Like **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** of **“Like Minded People”** Who Just **“Talk And Talk And Talk”** About What **“We Brought”**, And Who Just **“Publish And Publish And Publish”** Book About What **“We Brought”** But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In **“The Correct Direction”** of **Becoming** What **“We Brought”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **After “That”**, That Is, **After “God Speaks”** His Words **As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”**, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”**, Which **In Truth Is What Causes** Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, **It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”**, That Is, **The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”**, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Like “This”**, **My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”**, Like Rain Collected In **“A Rain Barrel”**, **Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”**, That Is, **After Bawa Spoke Them**, That Is, **In Truth Have Now Become Just**

“The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The

Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Now From “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, 165.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 371](#)”.

(Note: **An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 371](#)” Is Now Available, Also “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 10-08-15” Under “Page 36”](#))**

(Bawa. **And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh***

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version"

of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”
of**

**A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 148”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 371”)
Provided For “This Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Available
And **"The New Downloads"** Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 371"
Click **Here** On **"A Download"**
And Then
Click **There** On **"For 10-08-15"**
Under **"Page 36"**.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 371"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See **"Daily Facebook Comment 371"**.

Bawa. Also To Access **"A Brief Version"** of **"The Most Recent"** of
"These Facebook Postings", Please **Click Here** On **"A Download"**

And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

October 8th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 147” For “Daily Facebook Comment 370”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 8th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 147”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 370”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 370” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-07-15” Under “Page 35”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 370” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 370”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-7-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:

“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”

Or

“For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 370” Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 370".

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-07-15” Under “Page 35”)

Go To “The List”
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"

of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

And Other
"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To
"[*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)*](#)"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"[*Serendib Sufi Study Circle*](#)"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Document Outline

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 370"

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

03. Additional References - For "This Post"

04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 370"

For 10-07-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 370".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access

Click Here On "A Download"

Then Click There On [“For 10-07-15”](#)
Under [“Page 35”](#))

Post:

Wisdom Point 147: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Make “God’s Justice” into “Your Justice”.

“Make “God’s Qualities” into “Your Qualities”.

“Make “God’s Actions” into “Your Actions”.

“Make “God’s Conduct” into “Your Conduct”.

“Let “Your Love” be “God’s Love” for “All”.

“Make “God’s Patience” into “Your Patience”.

“Make “God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life”.

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “Your Current State” of “You”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of

“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From

“Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaïyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaïyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of

My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, Which Is Now **“The Eternal Triple Flame”** of God Now Happening Within God Within You (As Now **“The Eternal Triple Flame”** of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now **“The Eternal Holy Trinity”** of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, **Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt”** of **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, That Is, Not **“The Three Worlds”** of **“Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of “Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), **And of “Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, **And Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal**, That Is, **So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, That Is, **When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul”

Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **But Next Time** For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **While** “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul”, **Stays Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **For Eternity**, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, **Never Ever Awakening To** “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Never Ever Awakening To** “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Never Ever Awakening To** “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So That** “They” **Can Become** “Immortal”, That Is, **So That All** of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth **Now Make Up** “Your Current Life” In “The World”, **Now Ruling Over You From Within You**, **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **Can Next Become** “Immortal” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Can Next Become** “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 70.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“My Brothers and Sisters”, **why do we** “All Gather Together” in “One Place” **when** “We Pray”?*

*“For Unity” (**For** “Brotherly Unity”).*

*“Why” **do we** “All Bow Our Heads” **as one** at “The Same Time”?*

*“For Unity” (**For** “Brotherly Unity”).*

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity”

And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [Muhammadar Rasul Allah], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm’ (Divine Knowledge)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “God’s Unity With God”, That Is, of “God Now Wakening To Himself” As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling “Everything” Back Into Himself As Now “One”, That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All That Is Next of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That

Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The

Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, pages 135-136.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” Now Living in “The World” With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, **“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of**

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”**, That Is, **That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband” Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal**

Relationships”, And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God **Is Just Waiting To** “Give To You”, And That God **Is Just Waiting To** “Give To All” of My Children, Without **Exception**, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 285

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“*Children*, “You Are Deluded”.

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/ God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will “Vanish” (From Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, *“And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:*

“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”

And
As Now “All of My Children”,

Without Exception,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your**
Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When
“You Call It”, And **“The Name” of “Your Wisdom”**, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The

Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, “***And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”***”, That Is, **When You**, And **When All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Truly Start To Accept** That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now Exclusively Contained Within** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of

“Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, (**No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group** - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowing In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, **As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, page 47.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation”

To God", And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called "The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin" Or "The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The E-mail Version" As Well As "The Related Material" of "Spiritual Letter 112", Including "The Opening Comments" And "More About Controlling Your Thoughts" From "Spiritual Letter 90". And "The Expanded Introduction" From "Spiritual Letter 93", And "A Book of Our Love", A Book Started By Two of "The Children" of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, And "A Book of Our Love", A Book Started By Two of "The Children" of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma'e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And "Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" of "God" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now

“One”, Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, David Fedderman and to his wife, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

***"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,***

***Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,***

***Is Now
The Story of “The Oneness of God” and True Man”,
That God Is Now Telling***

*Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More

On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

*"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You*

*If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God"

Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which*

is always "Just Not True",

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",

Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See [“The Original Version”](#) And [“The Outline & Summary Version”](#) And [“The Summary of Chat 36”](#) of [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And Also See [“About Spiritual Chat 36”](#), A Beautiful Love Chat On January 27th, 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the [“Feet of God”](#) for [“Your Age”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

[“Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life”](#)

By

*[“Realizing That
We Are \[“The Dream”\]\(#\),
Not \[“The Dreamer”\]\(#\),
Which \[is God\]\(#\),](#)*

*[That \[We Are\]\(#\)
God's \[Dream\]\(#\)
of \[Separation From God\]\(#\),](#)*

*Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",*

*Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"*

*That Is,
"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"*

*That Is,
"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

That Is,

By Answering

“The True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

“What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The “Outside” of Us?”

For Example,
By

“Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As “This Child”
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With “Our Life”,

*If **You** Like,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding Of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,*

***Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,

Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".

=====

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[50](#)", [And "Spiritual Letter 49"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 48"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 47"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 46"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 45"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 44"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 43"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 42"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 41"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 40"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 38"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 37"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 36"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 35"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 34"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 33"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 32"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 31"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 30"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 29"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 28"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 27"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 26"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 25"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 24"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 23"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 22"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 21"](#) [And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 20"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 19"](#), [And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18"](#), [And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See "Spiritual Chat 01"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 02"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 03"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 04"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 05"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 06"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 07"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 08"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 14"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 20"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 21"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 22"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 23"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 24"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 29"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 32"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 33"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 36"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 135"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 154"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 169"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 216"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 246"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 247"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 264"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 265"](#), [And](#)

[“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter](#)

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 147: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Make “God’s Justice” into “Your Justice”.

“Make “God’s Qualities” into “Your Qualities”.

“Make “God’s Actions” into “Your Actions”.

“Make “God’s Conduct” into “Your Conduct”.

“Let “Your Love” be “God’s Love” for “All”.

“Make “God’s Patience” into “Your Patience”.

“Make “God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life”.

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “Your Current State”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not

On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “ Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You (As Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Eternal Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Not “The

Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Not “The Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally

“Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding

“Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 70.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 370”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 370](#)” Is Now Available, Also “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 10-07-15” Under “Page 35](#)”

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, As Now **“Your Current Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **“The 200 Years”** of **“Your Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And Now For **“The Second Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 147”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 370”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 370”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 10-07-15”
Under “Page 35”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 370”

Is Now
--- Available ---

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 370](#)".

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of "[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please [Click Here On](#) "[A Download](#)" And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#) "[One](#)"). Amen.

End of Page

October 7th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 146” For “Daily Facebook Comment 369”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 7th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 146”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 369”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “A Complete Copy” of “Daily Facebook Comment 369” Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On “For 10-06-15” Under “Page 35”.

Bawa. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 369” Is Now Available, and that is for sure. Amen.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 369”.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-6-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:

“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”

Or

“For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 369” Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 369".

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-06-15” Under “Page 35”

Go To “The List”
of "Daily Facebook Comments"
of "Daily Love Comments"

of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

And Other
"[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To
"[*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)*](#)"
"[Facebook Group](#)"
And Now
"[Open Heart Galleries](#)"

Go To
"[*Serendib Sufi Study Circle*](#)"
"[Facebook Group](#)"

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

[“Facebook Group”](#)

Document Outline

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 369"

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

03. Additional References - For "This Post"

04. Comments Added To "This Post"

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 369"

For 10-06-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(And On-line Version - In Now Available.

See "Daily Facebook Comment 369".

Also "A Download Is Now Available

To Access

Click Here On "A Download"

Then Click There On [“For 10-06-15”](#)
Under [“Page 35”](#))

Post:

Wisdom Point 146: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of Man Living In [“The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“My Brothers and Sisters”, **why do we** “All Gather Together” in “One Place” **when** “We Pray”?

“For Unity” (**For** “Brotherly Unity”).

“Why” **do we** “All Bow Our Heads” **as one** at “The Same Time”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (La illaha) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (Ill Allahu), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [Muhammadar Rasul Allah], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm’ (Divine Knowledge)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “God’s Unity With God”, That Is, of “God Now Wakening To Himself” As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling “Everything” Back Into Himself As Now “One”, That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All That Is Next of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That

Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The

Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, pages 135-136.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” Now Living in “The World” With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)** of **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children,** Without **Exception,** That Is, **In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, “He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore””, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The

End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”, That Is, That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal Relationships), And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your

Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh””.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!”

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 285

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

"Children, "[You Are Deluded](#)".

"[Use Wisdom](#)" to rid "[Yourself of Delusions](#)", and "[You Will Understand](#)" the "[Meaning of Life](#)".

(Bawa. That Is, ***"And "[You Will Understand](#)" the "[Meaning of Life](#)", Which In Truth Is Now "[The Station](#)" of "[Man-God/God-Man](#)" Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly***

Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/ God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).*

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now
Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully
Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/
Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The
Station” of:

*“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,*

As Now “You”

And

**As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,**

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Your Ignorance”

of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”

Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your
Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When
“You Call It”, And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your**

Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish””, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child””, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ([No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With "This Posting" On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

["What" is "A Sufi" like?](#)

["Each" of "The 43,242 Breaths" he takes "In A Day" moves through "His Body" in the same way "His Life" \(His Soul Life\) moves through "His Body" \(As Now "The Kalimah Horse" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life\), and "Each Breath" is Now "Bowing](#)

In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, *“That” is Now “True Work”*, That Is, As Now *“The One True Work”* of *“The One True Human Being”* of *“God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now *“The One True Work”* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* And *“The Heart”* And *“The Songs”* (See *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The

One True Human Being” of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, **In Truth As Now** **“The One True Dhikr”**, As Now **“The One True Work”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” **goes and beats** **“Against Allah”** (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) **with** **“Every Breath”** (of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, **“Your Destruction”** **Would Have Already** **“Come And Gone”** And You **Would Now All Be In** **“Your Grave”** Now **Experiencing** **“Your Final Day”** of **“Reckoning”** **Awaiting** **“Your Final Judgment”** **Within** **“Your Next World”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“This”** **Is Now** **“The Final Truth”** of **“Your Life”**, And **“The Final Truth”** of **“The Life”** of All of **My Children**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Why Can't I See The Angels**”, page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth** My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That “You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That “You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "[Shaikh and Disciple](#)", page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

"In "This Present Century", man has "Discarded God", And "Truth" And "Peacefulness" And "Conscience" And "Honesty" And "Justice", and "Compassion".

"Man" has "Changed" so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, **Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"The Love" we should have is "The Love" which "Looks At Everything" through "Him".

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.**

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 111”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of December, 2006 , And Sent At The End of December, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Sulaiman (Curtis Wahlgren) and to his wife Angela, that is, a

Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now "One"), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God*

*First On “The Outside”
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To “Make God's Intention” Your Search,
And Then “Start Intending” As God Intends”*

*That Is,
When You*

*“Stop Publishing What “Bawa Said”,
And Instead Become What “Bawa Is Saying”,*

*That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To “His Children”
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,*

*That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You”*

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".**

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",**

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher."

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God"**, That Is, **With all "The Attributes" of "God"**, That Is, **of "The One" of "God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God."

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

“Three Flames” **become** “One God”.

“God” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Guru” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Disciple” **is** “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” **disappear in** “One”, **In Truth** “This” **is** “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With** “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” **this** “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, **by M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and** “The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, **for November** 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See **“Song 04”**, Called, **“*The Prayer To Make You One*”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See **“The Original Version”** of **“Spiritual Chat 135”**, **A Beautiful Love Chat On June 6th, 2004, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother**

*Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren],
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And
Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA
Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of
God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Called

*“Realize That
We Are “The Dream”,
Not “The Dreamer”,
Which is God,*

*That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With “God's Dream”,
Before We “Die To The Flesh”,*

*Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity”*

That Is,
***"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,***

***Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"***

That Is,
***"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"***

That Is,
By Answering
***"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***
"What Have We Told God Within Us

*That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"*

*For Example,
By*

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like.*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,*

***For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

23” And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To](#) “[This Post](#)”:

Wisdom Point 146: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Brothers and Sisters”, why do we “All Gather Together” in “One Place” when “We Pray”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Why” do we “All Bow Our Heads” as one at “The Same Time”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Īmān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (*Divine Knowledge*), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called “The Song”

Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “God’s Unity With God”, That Is, of “God Now Wakening To Himself” As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling “Everything” Back Into Himself As Now “One”, That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All That Is Next of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam Is Currently

Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", pages 135-136.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 369](#)"

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 369](#)" Is Now Available, Also "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click There On "For 10-06-15"](#) Under "[Page 35](#)")

(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of [Our Dearest](#)

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To

2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now “Song 04”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In**

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

**“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?**

**(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.**

**(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For
More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“The End”
of**

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 146”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 369”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 369"
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 10-06-15”](#)
Under [“Page 35”](#).

Also Note That
An [On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 369"

Is Now
--- Available ---

See ["Daily Facebook Comment 369"](#).

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

End of Page

October 6th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 145” For “Daily Facebook Comment 368”) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”,

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 6th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is **“A Partial Copy”** of **“Another Recent Posting”** To **“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”** **Facebook Group** And **“The Wisdom Comments”** (See **“Wisdom Point 145”** For **“Daily Facebook Comment 368”**) Provided For **“This Posting”** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now As Part of **“Our New Web Site”** Which We Have Called **“Daily Facebook Comments”**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See **“The List”** of All Previous **“Daily Facebook Comments”** (That Are Currently Available) And **“The New Downloads”** Option, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access [“A Complete Copy”](#) of ["Daily Facebook Comment 368"](#) Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On [“For 10-05-15”](#) Under [“Page 35”](#). Also Note That An On-line Version of ["Daily Facebook Comment 368"](#) Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of [“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click Here On [“A Download”](#) And Then Click There On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To [“Get God”](#) To [“Get Your Soul”](#) To [Think About A Lot](#), Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
For 10-05-15

--- [Page 03](#) ---

For "[Page 01](#)" And "[Page 02](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And [Click On](#):

"For [08-09-15](#)" Under "[Page 27](#)" For "[Page 01](#)"

Or

"For [09-04-15](#)" Under "[Page 32](#)" For "[Page 02](#)"

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)".

(Note: An [On-line Version](#) of "[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)" Is Now Available, Also "[A Download](#) Is Now Available - To Access [Click](#) Here On "[A Download](#)", And Then [Click There](#) On "[For 10-05-15](#)" Under "[Page 35](#)")

Go To "[The List](#)"
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"

of "These Facebook Postings"

And Other
"Daily Facebook Comments"

Go To
"*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"
"Facebook Group"

And Now
"Open Heart Galleries"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*"
"Facebook Group"

Go To
"*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*"
"Facebook Group"

Go To
"*M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"

“Facebook Group”

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. “Daily Facebook Comment 368”**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”**
- 03. Additional References - For “This Post”**
- 04. Comments Added To “This Post”**

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 368"

For 10-05-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process

But "A Download Is Now Available

To Access

Click Here On "A Download"

Then Click There On "For 10-05-15"

Under "Page 35")

Post:

Wisdom Point 145: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, ***In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” Now Living in “The World” With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, **“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of**

**“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The
Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the
other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere
“Else”, That Is, That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”
Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and
Illusion”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race,
Religion, and Bloodties”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of
“Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal

Relationships”, And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh””.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies””!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 285

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus "The Understanding" of It:**

"Children, "You Are Deluded".

"Use Wisdom" to rid "Yourself of Delusions", and "You Will Understand" the "Meaning of Life".

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

**“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).*

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now
Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully
Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/
Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The
Station” of:

“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan””

And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”

And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish””, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ([No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With "This Posting" On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

["What" is "A Sufi" like?](#)

["Each" of "The 43,242 Breaths" he takes "In A Day" moves through "His Body" in the same way "His Life" \(His Soul Life\) moves through "His Body" \(As Now "The Kalimah Horse" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life\), and "Each Breath" is Now "Bowing](#)

In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, *“That” is Now “True Work”*, That Is, As Now *“The One True Work”* of *“The One True Human Being”* of *“God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now *“The One True Work”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* And *“The Heart”* And *“The Songs”* (See *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The

One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “Why Can't I See The Angels”,** page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[Shaikh and Disciple](#)", page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

"In "This Present Century", man has "Discarded God", And "Truth" And "Peacefulness" And "Conscience" And "Honesty" And "Justice", and "Compassion".

"Man" has "Changed" so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**", page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

"The Love" we should have is "The Love" which "Looks At Everything" through "Him".

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be

“A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave

Him “The Name” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (“ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And

Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To** “**The Children**” of **God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To** “**The Great Beings**” of “**God**” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “**One**”, Written **During The Month of December**, 2006 , **And Sent At The End of December**, 2006, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Sulaiman (Curtis Wahlgren) and to his wife Angela, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

"Everything Will Happen As "You Intend",

**When "you stop intending",
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You, That Is,
When You Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"**

**That Is,
When You**

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",
Instead Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,**

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

*If **You Like**,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You Like**,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

That Is,
As Now

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of

“God”, That Is, of **“The One”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: **The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.**

For In Truth

**“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,**

before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,

*and **closer** to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These](#)
[Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[The Outline and Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat](#) On [August 1st](#), 2004, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well*

Pleased", at the "**Feet of God**" for "**Your Age**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

***"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"***

That Is,

***"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"***

That Is,

By Answering

***"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

***For Example,
By***

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,***

***That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,***

***For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[27](#)” And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

440” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Letters](#)” [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” [To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 145: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah](#)

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” **Now Living** in “The World” **With You** Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” **And** “The Heart” **And** “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore””

(Bawa. That Is, *“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,*

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”, That Is, That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband” Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal Relationships), And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Becomes** “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want** For Eternity, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now Hiding/Covering From You** “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without **Exception**, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept** “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 285

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)".

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)” Is Now Available, Also “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 10-05-15” Under “Page 35](#)”)

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, As [Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

**A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

And “[The Wisdom Comments](#)”
(See “[Wisdom Point 145](#)”
For “[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)”)
Provided For “[This Postings](#)”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“[Our New Web Site](#)”
Which We Have Called
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”,

Also See “[The List](#)” of All Previous
“[Daily Facebook Comments](#)”

Available
And “[The New Downloads](#)” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“[A Complete Copy](#)”
of
“[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)”
Click [Here](#) On “[A Download](#)”

And Then
Click There On “For 10-05-15”
Under “Page 35”.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 368”

Is Now
--- Available ---

See “Daily Facebook Comment 368”

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of
“These Facebook Postings”, Please **Click Here On “A Download”**
And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“One”). Amen.

End of Page

October 5th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 144” For “Daily Facebook Comment 367) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 5th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 144”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 367”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 367”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 10-04-15” Under “Page 35”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 367” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-04-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Messages"](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)
of ["The Most Recent"](#)
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 367"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 367"

For 10-04-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 10-04-15”
Under “Page 35”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 144: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, “You Are Deluded”.

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

**“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now** “The Station” of:

*“**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within **God Within You**,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“**Use Wisdom**” to “**Beat Down Lust**”, and “**Your Karma**” will
“**Vanish**” (From Within You).*

(Bawa. That Is, “**And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,**
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now
Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully
Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”*

*And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, *“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up*, And *“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”*, And *“The Name” of “Your Wisdom”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now *“The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up*, That Is, In Truth Awakening *“The Karma of God” Within God Within You*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening *“The Karma of God” Within God Within You*, Which In Truth Is Now *“The Story/History” of “God”* Now *“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You*, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, *That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Rid Yourself*” of “*Arrogance*” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership *With God*, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”**, That Is, **When You, And When All of My Children,** Without **Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **“Our Download Option”** For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (**No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With** **“This Posting”** On **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group** - **Sorry!**)

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowling In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, **As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)** of **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating”

“dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every

Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Why Can't I See The Angels", page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"The Work" of "A Good Shaikh" is to "Rid You" of "Your Evil Qualities".

"Once These" are disposed of, "God's Power" will "Come".

"Then" you will be "A Gem" placed in "The Crown" of "God", in "His Kingdom".

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception,

Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule

Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”
And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental
Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From
Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your
Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over
You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our
Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize,
And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave
Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call
Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help
You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From
Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To
Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within
You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His
Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The
Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook

Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Shaikh and Disciple**”, page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“In “This Present Century”, man has “Discarded God”, And “Truth” And “Peacefulness” And “Conscience” And “Honesty” And “Justice”, and “Compassion”.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In

Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 11.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"God" and "God's Family", That Is, "The Community" of "Mankind", all came from "One Point".

"The Whole Society" of "Mankind" is "One Family".

"They All Emerged" from "One God", From "One Truth".

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)", page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)”

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now

“The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your

Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly

Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

- Original Version -

Go To "[Wisdom Study Version](#)"

Go To: "[Wisdom Outline](#)" For "[The Forward](#)"

Go To: "[Wisdom Review](#)" - of "[The Forward](#)"

"Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

"This (book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".

"The End"

of "[A Brief Except](#)"

of

["The Forward"](#)

of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)"

By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, "This book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is

“The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, **That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: **See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!”

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And

“More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”.
And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And
“A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of
“The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children,
That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To
“The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You
Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”, Written During The Month of December, 2006 , And Sent At
The End of December, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“Stop Publishing What ”Bawa Said”,
And Instead Become What ”Bawa Is Saying”,
Instead Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".**

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,**

*If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find** all **the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, **With all "The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With **"You"**, **As Now** In Truth **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such **a guru** you will **see God**.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: **The Book**, "*The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi*", by **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), and "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*", for **November 2006**.

For In Truth

"**We must always**
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state

of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These](#)
[Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[The Outline and Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, A Beautiful [Love Chat](#) On [November 12th](#), 2004, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Learning [To Do](#) Heart's Work,
Before [We Die](#)"*

That Is,

By Answering

*“[The True Question](#)” of “[Our Life](#)”
[Which Is](#),*

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

**For Example,
By**

**"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

**"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,**

***And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,***

Is Your Choice, Not God's".

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), **And** ["Spiritual](#)
[Letter 99"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)

94", And "Spiritual Letter 93", And "Spiritual Letter 92", And
"Spiritual Letter 91", And "Spiritual Letter 90", And "Spiritual Letter
89", And "Spiritual Letter 88", And "Spiritual Letter 87", And
"Spiritual Letter 86", And "Spiritual Letter 85", And "Spiritual Letter
84", And "Spiritual Letter 83", And "Spiritual Letter 82", And
"Spiritual Letter 81", And "Spiritual Letter 80", And "Spiritual Letter
79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And "Spiritual Letter 77", And
"Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter 74", And "Spiritual Letter
73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And "Spiritual Letter 71", And
"Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter
68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And "Spiritual Letter 66", And
"Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter
63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And
"Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter
58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And
"Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter
52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And
"Spiritual Letter 49", And "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter
47", And "Spiritual Letter 46", And "Spiritual Letter 45", And
"Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43", And "Spiritual Letter
42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And
"Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter
36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And
"Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter
31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29", And
"Spiritual Letter 28", And "Spiritual Letter 27", And "Spiritual Letter
26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24", And

[“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 144: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, “You Are Deluded”.”

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

***“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “And” “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now

Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”*

*And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, ***“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up***, And ***“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”***, And ***“The Name” of “Your Wisdom”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now ***“The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So ***My Dearest Loving Children***, In Truth ***“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up***, That Is, In Truth ***Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth ***Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You***, Which In Truth Is Now ***“The Story/History” of “God”*** Now ***“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You***, That In Truth Is Now ***Just Waiting To Happen Within You***, That Is, ***That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”* By You Now Truly *Joining In Partnership With God*, That Is, *As Now “One With” God*, That Is, *As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, *First On “The Outside”* of You, *And Then*, And *Only Then*, *Within You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside”* of You, That Is, *First At “The Divine Feet”* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, That Is, *And Then*, And *Only Then*, *Within “His Divine Heart”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”***, That Is, ***When You, And When All of My Children,*** Without ***Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, (No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group - Sorry!)

See “Daily Facebook Comment 367”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 367” Is Now Available, Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-04-15” Under “Page 35”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy
of "[Another Recent Posting](#)"
To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*"**
[Facebook Group](#)

And "[The Wisdom Comments](#)"
(See "[Wisdom Point 144](#)"
For "[Daily Facebook Comment 367](#)"
Provided For "[This Postings](#)"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*",

Now As Part of

“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 367”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 10-04-15”
Under “Page 35”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 367”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

October 4th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 143” For “Daily Facebook Comment 366) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 4th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 143”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 366”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 366”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 10-03-15” Under “Page 35”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 366” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-03-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or

“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Messages"](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)
of ["The Most Recent"](#)
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

01. **“Daily Facebook Comment 366”**
02. **Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”**
03. **Additional References - For “This Post”**
04. **Comments Added To “This Post”**

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 366”

For 10-03-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process

But “[A Download Is Now Available](#)
To Access
[Click Here On “A Download”](#)
Then [Click There On “For 10-03-15”](#)
Under “[Page 35](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 143: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As
Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The](#)
[Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”)
of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#),
[Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#)
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and](#)
[Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah](#)
[Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)
[Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaïyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if
[you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowing In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now

“Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, ***“That” is Now “The True Dhikr”***, In Truth ***“That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”***, In Truth, ***“That” is Now “Your True Work”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”***, As Now ***“The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, That Is, ***In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”***, As Now ***“The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now***

Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God

Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” **To** “Get Your Soul” **To** Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” **And** “Our Download Option” **For More On** “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)”, page 162.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception,

Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule

Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”
And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental
Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From
Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your
Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over
You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our
Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize,
And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave
Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call
Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help
You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From
Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To
Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within
You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His
Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The
Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook

Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.)

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“In “This Present Century”, man has “Discarded God”, And “Truth” And “Peacefulness” And “Conscience” And “Honesty” And “Justice”, and “Compassion”.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In

Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 11.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"God" and "God's Family", That Is, "The Community" of "Mankind", all came from "One Point".

"The Whole Society" of "Mankind" is "One Family".

"They All Emerged" from "One God", From "One Truth".

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**", page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"Allāh" has "Said",

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)”

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now

“The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your

Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly

Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

- Original Version -

Go To "[Wisdom Study Version](#)"

Go To: "[Wisdom Outline](#)" For "[The Forward](#)"

Go To: "[Wisdom Review](#)" - of "[The Forward](#)"

"Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

"This (book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".

**"The End"
of "[A Brief Except](#)"
of**

**["The Forward"](#)
of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)"**

By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, "*This book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is*

“The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, **That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: **See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have ‘A Shaikh’, he might take ‘Your Hand’ and ‘Walk With You’ for part of ‘The Way’, but there is ‘A Limit’ beyond which ‘Even He’ cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

**“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.**

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”

From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is,

As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **Something To** “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)”,
Volume Two, page 54.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “[These
Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.)*, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is
for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of *Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5
Kalimah’s](#)” of *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#)
of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And
[Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “[Invocation
To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible](#)”

Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 108”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of December, 2006 , And Sent At The End of December, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“You Too Can Fly”,

*If **You Like**,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You Like**,
For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

***“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before***

"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"

than our life".

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of
“**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Page 01” (Only) of “The Outline and Summary Version”
of “Spiritual Chat 216”, Written During The Months of August And
September, 2005, About **A Beautiful Love Chat Between Two of My**
Children, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter**, And Your
Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA
Rumi Smith], In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh**
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “**We Are Well**

Pleased", at the "**Feet of God**" for "**Your Age**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Is,

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

**For Example,
By**

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",***

*If **You** Like,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding Of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,*

***Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,

Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".

=====

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

46” And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[275](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\), As 20 Years of Sharing By](#)

“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

Wisdom Point 143: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowling In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One

True Work” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything””.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with **“Every Breath”** (of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, **“Your Destruction”** Would Have Already **“Come And Gone”** And You Would Now All Be In **“Your Grave”** Now Experiencing **“Your Final Day”** of **“Reckoning”** Awaiting **“Your Final Judgment”** Within **“Your Next World”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **“This”** Is Now **“The Final Truth”** of **“Your Life”**, And **“The Final Truth”** of **“The Life”** of All of **My Children**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use **“This Final Gift”** of **“God”** For **“Your Life”** Wisely, That Is, **“This Final Gift”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, So That You Can Avoid **“The Suffering”** of **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your**

Grave” And “The Suffering “ of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 162.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 366”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 366” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-03-15” Under “Page 35”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy
of "[Another Recent Posting](#)"
To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"
[Facebook Group](#)

And "[The Wisdom Comments](#)"
(See "[Wisdom Point 143](#)"
For "[Daily Facebook Comment 366](#)")
Provided For "[This Postings](#)"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)",

Now As Part of

“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 366”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 10-03-15”
Under “Page 35”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 366”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

October 3rd, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 142” For “Daily Facebook Comment 365) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 3rd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 142”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 365”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 365”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 10-02-15” Under “Page 35”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 365” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-02-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 365"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”**
- 03. Additional References - For “This Post”**
- 04. Comments Added To “This Post”**

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 365"**

For 10-02-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On A Download
Then Click There On For 10-02-15
Under Page 35)

Post:

Wisdom Point 142: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Shaikh and Disciple*”, page 47.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In “This Present Century”, man has “Discarded God”, And “Truth” And “Peacefulness” And “Conscience” And “Honesty” And “Justice”, and “Compassion”.”

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.”

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three

Thousand Gracious Qualities of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/

Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,

Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"The Love" we should have is "The Love" which "Looks At Everything" through "Him".

"We" must discover "That Love" inside "Each and Everything" we "See".

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A

Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God”

Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God”
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** That **“One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In

Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From

Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish

“This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That “You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That “You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page
Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

***“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In
“The World”.***

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape”.

***“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying
On It” could “Be Dangerous”.***

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

***“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try
“To Deceive Him”.***

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

“Saying “One Thing”,

*But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,*

*Always **Demonstrating**,
Always **Acting Out**
“**The Other**”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of**

**“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “*The Forward*”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “*The Forward*”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or) “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”.

**“The End”
of “A Brief Except”**

of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaideen (R.)

(Bawa. That is, “*This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected *On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books"* By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now "One"*). Amen.

(Bawa. See *Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal

Elemental Presence).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is
Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As
Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of
“God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and
Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In
“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In

Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is,

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)",
Volume Two, page 54.

03. [Additional References](#) - For "[This Post](#)"

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 107](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, All Now Part of Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “[The Great Beings](#)” For Your Age,, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Which [In Truth](#) Is Now [All of You Now Living](#) in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To [The Children](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “[One](#)”, Written [During The Month of November](#), 2006 , And [Sent At The End of November](#), 2006, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, **disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)**

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), **and “The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.**

For In Truth

**"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God**

*places **before** "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" **in the state**
of apparent "**separation from**" God
within us,*

*all **of which**
is always "**Just Not True**",*

*for **in truth**
God **is closer** to "Us"
than **our breath**,
closer to "Us"
than **our thoughts**,
and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".*

*And "This"
Is Now "**The Truth**"
of "**Your Life**" For "**Your Age**",
If **You** Like. Amen. **Ok?**".*

That Is,

As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These

Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “The E-mail Version” **And** “The Outline and Summary Version” of “**Spiritual Chat 246**”, **A Beautiful Love Chat On February 16th, 2006, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Rumi Smith], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Louie Beutler], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, at the “**Feet of God**” for “**Your Age**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,***

Is Your Choice, not God's.

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\)](#) [To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), [As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 142: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#),

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now

Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our

Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Shaikh and Disciple”**, page 47.

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 365”**.

(Note: **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 365” Is In Process**, But **“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-02-15” Under “Page 35”**)

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh**

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version"

of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaideen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”
of**

**A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 142”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 365”)
Provided For “This Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

**Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”**

Available
And **“The New Downloads”** Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 365”
Click **Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then
Click **There** On **“For 10-02-15”**
Under **“Page 35”**.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 365”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

**Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of
“These Facebook Postings”, Please **Click Here** On **“A Download”**
And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“One”). Amen.

End of Page

October 2nd, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 141” For “Daily Facebook Comment 364) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 2nd, 2015

Topic of **“The Day”**:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 141”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 364”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 364”*** Please **Click Here On *“A Download”*** And Then **Click There On**

“For 10-01-15” Under “Page 35”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 364” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 10-01-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Messages"](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)
of ["The Most Recent"](#)
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 364"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 364"
For 10-01-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)**

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 10-01-15”
Under “Page 35”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 141: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased***”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In “This Present Century”, man has “Discarded God”, And “Truth” And “Peacefulness” And “Conscience” And “Honesty” And “Justice”, and “Compassion”.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine

Knowledge” (ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental

Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** **“Daily Facebook Comments”** **And** **“Our Download Option”** **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”**, page 11.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To “This Post”**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To

“God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,

And Then And **Only Then**, Within **“His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children**, Without **Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, In Order To Help You **Correctly Make “This Choice”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”**, if **you** like, That Is, **To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

“God” **and** **“God’s Family”**, **That Is**, **“The Community”** **of** **“Mankind”**,
all came from **“One Point”**.

“The Whole Society” **of** **“Mankind”** **is** **“One Family”**.

“They All Emerged” **from** **“One God”**, **From** **“One Truth”**.

“God” **has told us** **“That”** **we are all** **“Different Parts”** **of** **“The Same Thing”**, **(of** **“The One Thing”** **That Is** **“God”**)

“No Matter What” **our** **“External Differences”** **may be**, **“We”** **are** **“All One”**.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our

Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)", page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

["Allāh"](#) has ["Said"](#),

["O Mankind"](#), I have ["Made You"](#) the ["Most Beautiful"](#) of ["All Creations"](#).

["I Have"](#) given you ["Beautiful Eyes"](#), so that you ["Can Understand](#)

Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”

And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World”.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape”.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous”.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind”

And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

***“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,***

***That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”***

***But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth

“You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of

“The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of**

**“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “The Forward”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “The Forward”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain This Concept" in Detail".

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That is, “This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!](#)"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - [Plus "The Understanding"](#) of It:

["If you have "A Shaikh", he might take "Your Hand" and "Walk With You" for part of "The Way", but there is "A Limit" beyond which "Even He" cannot go.](#)

["Then" you will have "To Walk" on alone \(As God, As God Alone\) and find "Your Own Way", carrying "The Map" he showed you —](#)

"The Qualities" and "The Actions" of "Allāh" (of "Your Oneness").

"The Shaikh" will "Bring You Up" in "The Proper Manner", feed you with "Allāh's Qualities", raise you to "A State" worthy of "Allāh's Love" (Worthy of "Your Oneness"), and explain "The Difference" between "What Is Permissible" (Which Is "God's Universal Divine Presence") and "What Is Prohibited" (Which Is "Your Personal Elemental Presence).

"Then", having "Taken You" as far as "He Can", he will "Say",

**"My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.**

"Here" is "The Path".

"From "Here" on "You Must Travel" on "Your Own".

"Go carefully."

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "That Path" Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Gift" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah”

Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (Ral.)

of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)**

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, **““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,**

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is *“God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“God Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“You Within You”,*
As Now *“One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “One”,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The

Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend

Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life”

As Next **Eternally** “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within** “Your Grave”, That Is, **All Eternally Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain** “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **Rejecting** “Your Truth”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” **As Now** “Your Individual Soul” **And** “Your Universal Soul” **Are Now** “One”, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Anathi Muhammad” **And** “Your Athi Muhammad” **And** “Your Awwal Muhammad” **And** “Your Hayat Muhammad” **And** “Your Annum Muhammad” **And** “Your Ahmad Muhammad” **And** “Your

Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 438.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 106”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” For Your Age,, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of October, 2006 , And Sent At The End of October, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Stop Acting As My Children,
and Start Acting as Me”*

For In Truth

“We must always

*join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"*

than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “***The Prayer To Make You One***”, of
“**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “The E-mail Version” And “The Outline and Summary
Version” of “Spiritual Chat 247”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June 3rd,
2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest
Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad
Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom

“We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Learning How to Become
-- Alone, Hungry, and Awake --
Before
You Set Out To Pray”*

That Is,

*“Learning How
To Become
-- Alone, Hungry, and Awake --
Before
You Set Out To Pray”*

*Realizing
That In Truth Only God Can Pray To God,
That Only God Can Feed Your Hungry Soul,
Allowing It To Return To Him”.*

That is,

If You Will Only Let Him,

That is,

*If You Will Only
Let Him Be Alone Again Within You,*

*If You Will Only
Let Him Awaken From His Dream Within You,*

*Of You Now Living
On The "Outside" of You In Your Current State,
of Ignorance,
And Now of Arrogance About Your Ignorance,*

*If You Will Only
Be Truly Done With Your Current State,
And Tell Him So, With Every Breath."*

*"Allowing You
To Become Silent On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Speak From Within You,
As Now The "Word of God" For Your Age,
For The "Children of God" For Your Age,
If You Like."*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,
And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving*
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

For The “Children of God” For Your Age,

*“Which In Truth
Is Each of You Living In This Age,
If You Like,*

That Is,

*If The “True Intention”
For The Life Within You, For Your Soul Life,
Is To Again Become
“One With” God Within You,
Before
“You Die To The Flesh”
In Your Current State,*

*And You Get
An Eternal Hell
of “Separation From” God Within You*

As Your Only Eternal Reward,
For The Choice To Do "This"
Or Not
With Your Life,
To Again Become
"One With" God Within You,
Is Most Certainly
Your Choice, Not God's Choice."

That Is,

"If You Will Only
Be Truly Done With Your Current State
Of Trying To Live
On The "Outside" of You,
So You Can Sin,
So You Can Continue
Living As "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which In Truth
Is Your Only Sin,
All of Which In Truth

*Is What Prevents True Prayer To God,
From Naturally Happening Within You,*

That Is,

*Your Current State
of Trying To Live On The "Outside" of You,
As If Somehow
You Now Exist
As "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which of Course
Is "Just Not True".*

That Is,

*"Your Current State
On The "Outside" of You
In Ignorance
of What Is Truly Within You,

And In Ignorance
of Why
In The First Place,
You Have Come
To This Earth World Within You,*

*Which Is To Learn
About Who You "Already Are",
Which Is "of God",
Not of "The Creation" of God,*

*And Having So Learned,
In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside" of You
At "The Divine Feet" of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,
Within "God's Divine Heart",
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*To Leave,
Before
You "Die To The Flesh" In "Your Current State",
And Get An Eternal Hell of "Separation From" God
As Your Only Eternal Reward.*

That Is,

*"To Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside" of You*

And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,

To Do "This"
With Your Life Within You,

To Let It Return To God Within You,
Before
It Is Too Late,

Before
"The Angel of Death"
As In Truth "Your Grave"
Finds You In "Your Current State"
of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth",

Not To Just
Continue Trying To Live Here,
As "Separate From" God Within You,
As "Separate From" Each Other,
And As "Separate From"
The Creation of God Within You,
All of Which Is "Just Not True".

"As You,
And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,

Are Now *Still Trying To Do,*

That Is,

*In Your Ignorance,
And Now In Your Arrogance
About Your Ignorance,"*

*But All of Which
Is "Just Not True."*

and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 104](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 101](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 99](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 98](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 97](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 96](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 95](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 94](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 93](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 92](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 91](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 90](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 89](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 88](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 87](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 86](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 85](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 84](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 83](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 82](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 81](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 80](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 79](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 78](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 77](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 75](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 74](#)", And

[“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To "This Post":

Wisdom Point 141: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In “This Present Century”, man has “Discarded God”, And “Truth” And “Peacefulness” And “Conscience” And “Honesty” And “Justice”, and “Compassion”.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”

And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi**”, page 11.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 364”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 364” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-01-15” Under “Page 35””)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving [“The World”](#), As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam And of Christianity As Now **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”

of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 141”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 364”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See **"The List"** of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"
Available
And **"The New Downloads"** Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 364"
Click **Here** On **"A Download"**
And Then
Click **There** On **"For 10-01-15"**
Under **"Page 35"**.

Also **Note** That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 364"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access **"A Brief Version" of **"The Most Recent"** of
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On **"A Download"****

And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

October 1st, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 140” For “Daily Facebook Comment 363) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: October 1st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** ***Facebook Group*** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 140”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 363”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And Your ***Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Louie Is ***Now Being Blocked*** From Posting These ***“Daily Love Messages”*** From ***“God”*** To ***“His Children”*** On ***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”*** ***Facebook Group***, And On ***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”*** ***Facebook Group***, And On ***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship - Community Organization”***

[Facebook Group](#), And Now On “[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”
[Facebook Group](#) - Sorry About “[That](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa. Please Pray That God “[Melt Their Hearts](#)” To “[Their Truth](#)”
Who In Truth Is Now “[Their Louie](#)”, if you like, “[That](#)” Would Now Be
“[A Very Good Thing](#)” To Do, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And
“[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),
And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)
[Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well](#)
[Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also See “[The List](#)” of All Previous “[Daily Facebook](#)
[Comments](#)” (That Are Currently Available) And “[The New](#)
[Downloads](#)” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. To Access “[A Complete Copy](#)” of “[Daily Facebook Comment](#)
[363](#)” Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then Click There On
“[For 09-30-15](#)” Under “[Page 35](#)”. Also Note That [An On-line Version](#)
of “[Daily Facebook Comment 363](#)” Is Now In Process, and that is for
sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of
“[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)”

And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think
About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-30-15

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To “Downloads”
And Click On:

“For 08-09-15” Under “Page 27” For “Page 01”
Or

“For 09-04-15” Under “Page 32” For “Page 02”

Go To **“The List”**
of **"Daily Facebook Comments"**
of **"Daily Love Comments"**
of **"Daily Love Messages"**

Go To **"Downloads"**
And To **"A Brief Version"**
of **"The Most Recent"**
of **"These Facebook Postings"**

And Other
"Daily Facebook Comments"

(Note: Louie Is Now Being Blocked From Posting These "Daily Love Messages" From "God" To "His Children" On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group, And On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group, And On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship - Community Organization" Facebook Group, And Now On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)" Facebook Group - Sorry About "That", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Please Pray That God “Melt Their Hearts” To “Their Truth”
Who In Truth Is Now “Their Louie”, if you like, “That” Would Now Be
“A Very Good Thing” To Do, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

Go To

***“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”***

“Facebook Group”

And Now

“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

“Facebook Group”

Go To

***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***

“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 363”

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 363”

For 09-30-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process

But “A Download Is Now Available

To Access

Click Here On “A Download”

Then Click There On “For 09-30-15”

Under “Page 35”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 140: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/

Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,

Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[A Book of God's Love](#)", page 19.

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)":

For In Truth

[Bawa Quotation](#) - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

*["God"](#) and ["God's Family"](#), That Is, ["The Community"](#) of ["Mankind"](#),
all came from ["One Point"](#).*

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception,

Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule

Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”
And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental
Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From
Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your
Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over
You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our
Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In
Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for
sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize,
And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave
Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call
Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help
You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From
Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To
Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within
You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His
Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The
Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook

Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just

“Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **After** “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” **War**, if you like, All of Which In Truth **Was Truly Successful** On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth **Was Truly Successful** Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, **That Bawa Gave To “The World”** Around 1945, That Is, **As In Truth “The First Gift”** of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As In Truth “The First Gift”** of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is **First Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **From 1886 To 1886**, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, **From 1886 To 2086**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”

of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -

Go To "Wisdom Study Version"
Go To: "Wisdom Outline" For "The Forward"
Go To: "Wisdom Review" - of "The Forward"

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain This Concept” in “Detail”.

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, *"This book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is "The Highest Ideal" of "Islam", And "The Highest Ideal" of All of "The Religious Traditions" of "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As *"The Highest Ideal" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now *"The Understanding" of "All That", That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Is *"Something" That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Giving To All of "His Children", That is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence”).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

“My children, now I have to go back,

*I have **more work** to do,
work **that Allāh** has **given** me.*

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter

What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die

To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)",
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

"The Life" of "A Man" without "Patience".

"The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience".

(Bawa. That Is, "The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience", Which In Truth Is "The Patience" of "God" With "God", That Is, of "Your Soul" With "God", With "The Creator" of "Your Soul", Within God Within You)

"The Devotion of "A Man" without "Shakur", or "Contentment".

(Bawa. That Is, “The Devotion of ‘A Man’ without ‘Shakur’, or ‘Contentment’, Which In Truth Is ‘The Contentment’ of ‘God’ With ‘What God’ Is ‘Now Doing’ With ‘Your Life’, That Is, of ‘Your Soul’ With ‘What God’ Is ‘Now Doing’ With ‘Your Life’, Which In Truth Is Teaching ‘Your Soul’ What It ‘Does Not Know’, That In Truth ‘You and God’ As Now ‘Your Soul’ Are Now ‘One’, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",*

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

(Note: See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" As Now Part of [Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah” ,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” , Saying “Tawakkul Allah” , Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” , And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God” , Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything” , And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity” , That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts” , That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person” , That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” , That

Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “*Will result in “Clarity”*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your

Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are Not A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain *“Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your

Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anasir Muhammad” And “Your Asir Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (R.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence”**

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture *Them* Within *Your Body*”, That Is, “Nurture *Them* Within *The Body of Truth* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now Truly Harvested By God From *Your Body of Illusion*”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect *Them* With *Your Wisdom*”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect *Them* With *Your Wisdom*”, That Is, “Protect *Them* With *The Divine Consciousness* of *Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now Truly Harvested By God From *Your Elemental Consciousness* of *“I and You”*, and of *“Mine and Yours”*, and of *“Arrogance”*, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”, That Is, “And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”, Known As *The Nur Muhammad* Within God Within You, That Is, As Now *Your Oneness* of God Within *Your Divine Consciousness* of God Within *Your Body* of *“Truth”* of God, That Is, As Now *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, “When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The**

Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, **Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Then**, That Is, If You **Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Your Age, **And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”**, Now For Your Age, That Is, **Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And *Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”*, That Is, *That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”*, Are Just *Waiting To Happen*, That Is, *Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”*, *Within God Within You*, As Next *“The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”*, That Is, As Next *“The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man”* As Now *“One”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth *“You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”*, Are Now *“One”*, Now *Having Fully Happened*, That Is, *Now Having Fully Manifested*, Within *“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*, Within *“The Beast/Satan”* Within You, As Now *“The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Now ***“The Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Then What Is God To Do***, But In ***“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”***, ***Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You***, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***But To “Your Eternal Peril”***, ***Not As Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, ***Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You***,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 26.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you

like, **As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 104](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, All

Now Part of **Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, To **"The Children"** of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To **"The Great Beings"** For Your Age,, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now **"One"**, Written **During The Month of October**, 2006 , **And Sent At The End of October**, 2006, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Thank You For The Advice",
and
"Something To Reflect Upon"

For In Truth

"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in **this way**, and **only** in this way,
allow "**God to Speak or Do or Write**"
in **every situation** that God
places **before** "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" **in the state**
of apparent "**separation from**" God
within us,

all of which
is always "**Just Not True**",

for **in truth**
God **is closer** to "Us"
than **our breath**,
closer to "Us"
than **our thoughts**,
and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".

And "**This**"
Is Now "**The Truth**"

*of “Your Life” For “Your Age”,
If You Like. Amen. Ok?”.*

That Is,
As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “[The E-mail Version](#)” And “[The Outline and Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On June 3rd, 2006](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Become [Like Me](#). Become [Like Me](#). Become [Like Me](#)"

And,

*"Use God Within You To Get To God Within You,
Not What God Has Discarded
On The Outside of You",
and that is for sure. Amen.*

And,

*"Make God's Intention Your Search,
And Then Intend As God Intends",*

And,

*In "This Way"
And Only
In "This Way",*

*"Establish
"The Presence of God" Within You
Before
"You Say or Do or Write Anything"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 02”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)

[414](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual Letters](#).
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

Wisdom Point 140: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[A Book of God’s Love](#)”, page 19.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 363](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 363](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-30-15” Under “Page 35](#)”

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A *Partial Copy*
of “*Another Recent Posting*”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
[Facebook Group](#)

And “*The Wisdom Comments*”
(See “*Wisdom Point 140*”
For “*Daily Facebook Comment 363*”)
Provided For “*This Postings*”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“*Our New Web Site*”
Which We Have Called
“*Daily Facebook Comments*”,

Also See “*The List*” of All Previous
“*Daily Facebook Comments*”
Available
And “*The New Downloads*” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“*A Complete Copy*”

of
"Daily Facebook Comment 363"
Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
Click There On "[For 09-30-15](#)"
Under "[Page 35](#)".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 363"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then Click There On --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

September 30th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 139” For “Daily Facebook Comment 362) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 30th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 139”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 362”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 362”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-29-15” Under “Page 35”. Also Note That **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 362”** Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access **“A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”**, Please Click Here On **“A Download”** And Then **Click There On** --- Go To **“A Brief Version”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-29-15

--- **Page 03** ---

For **“Page 01”** And **“Page 02”**

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or

“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 362"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 362"**

For 09-29-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-29-15”
Under “Page 35”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 139: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”

And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**Our Download Option**” **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 133.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” **has** “Said”,

“O Mankind”, **I have** “Made You” **the** “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” **given you** “Beautiful Eyes”, **so that you** “Can Understand Yourself”, **others**, “Myself”, **and** “Everything”.

“So That” **you can** “Look At Truth”, **And** “Good and Evil”, **And** “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” **you can** “Know The Truth”, **And** “Understand”, **and clearly** “Know (Become) My Beauty” **and** “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, **In Truth To Help You**, **And To Help All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **To Truly Accomplish** “This”, **And Not Just Talk About** “This” **In** “Your Lifetime” **We Have Now Given To You**, **And Now Given To All of My Children**, **Without Exception**, **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **if you like**, **and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” of “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm), That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)”

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now

“The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your

Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly

Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

- Original Version -

Go To "[Wisdom Study Version](#)"

Go To: "[Wisdom Outline](#)" For "[The Forward](#)"

Go To: "[Wisdom Review](#)" - of "[The Forward](#)"

"Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

"This (book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".

"The End"

of "[A Brief Except](#)"

of

"[The Forward](#)"

of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)"

By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, "[This book](#)", "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is

“The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, **That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: **See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have ‘A Shaikh’, he might take ‘Your Hand’ and ‘Walk With You’ for part of ‘The Way’, but there is ‘A Limit’ beyond which ‘Even He’ cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

**“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.**

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation”

From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is,

As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. Something To **“Get God”** To **“Get Your Soul”** To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site **“Daily Facebook Comments”** And **“Our Download Option”** For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, ““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In

Truth "You and God" As Now "Your Soul" Are Now "One", and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And "You Will Be That", And "We Will Be Within That", As Now "One", That Is, As Now,

"The Final Divine Refrain"
of "God's Final Divine Songs",
In "The World",

That Is,
As Now
"The Final Point" of "Your Life",
Which Is "God Within You", And "You Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "God Within God",
As Now "One",

And Within "That",
As Now "You Within You",
As Now "One",

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.***

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “[Daily Love Message 70](#)” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “[Daily Love Messages And Comments](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”,

Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter

What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die

To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh", page 438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"Protect "The Four Virtuous Qualities" of "Modesty", And "Sincerity", And "Reserve", And "Fear of Wrongdoing".

(Bawa. That Is, **"Protect "The Four Virtuous Qualities" of "Modesty"**, That Is, Of **"God's Presence"** Within **"Your Purified Heart/Mind"** Within God Within You, Not **"Your Current Presence"** Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"** Within **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space”

within.

(Bawa. That Is, *“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.*

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then *“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”,

That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Now ***“The Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Then What Is God To Do***, But In ***“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”***, ***Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You***, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***But To “Your Eternal Peril”***, ***Not As Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, ***Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You***,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally**

Separate From” God **Within You**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Use “Your Own Wisdom”, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally

Separate From” God Within You, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** **“Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, **Or** **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** **“Your Words”** **And By** **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Letter To Fellowship Children”**, April 1979.
(**No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With** **“This Facebook Posting”** of **“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”** - Sorry)

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The E-mail Version" And "A Partial Version" of "The Outline & Summary Version" As Well "Related Material" of "Spiritual Letter 101", Including "The Opening Comments" And "More About Controlling Your Thoughts" From "Spiritual Letter 90". And "The Expanded Introduction" From "Spiritual Letter 93", All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" For Your Age,, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One", Written During The Month of October, 2006 , And Sent At The End of October, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Yes,

*Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him,
and with Us, As Now "One"),*

**Will Most Certainly
Be Coming To “The Boston Retreat”,
If You Like,**

**Who In Truth
Is Now Each of You
Now Living In “Your Age”,
If You like,**

**That is,
Living Again
on the “Outside” of You,
If You Like,**

**To Study
“The Role”
of “The Experience & Reflection” of God
on “The Path” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**Which In Truth,
Is Now “The Tariqat Prayer”
of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
If You Like,**

And Yes,

*The Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"
Is Now Available On-line,
If You Like,
(See www.ThePearlOfWisdom.homestead.com)*

*Including All of "The Chapters",
Which In Truth,
Like The Book,
"The Resonance of Allah",
Is Now The New Age Qur'an,
and Holy Bible, and Jewish Torah, and
Avesta of Zoroaster,
And Hindu Vedas & Bhagavad-Gita,
As Well As,
The New "Guidebook" For "A Sane Life",*

*But This Time, With "No Veils",
If You Like,
And Everyone Will Hear It,
And Everyone Will Understand It,
And All That Is Left Is "Do You Want It",*

That Is,

Do You Want "God Or You",

That Is,

*Do You Want “An Eternal Divine Life”
As “One With” God Within You
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”
As “Separate from” God Within You,*

*For In Truth
You Cannot Have Both,*

*That Is,
You Cannot Have
Both “God” and “The World”,*

*For In Truth
There Are “Only Two Choices”,
“God or Hell” Within You,*

*That Is,
Either “God” Or “You”
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
Either
“God Within You”,
Or
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,*

Not “Three Choices”,

**That Is,
Most Certainly Not**

**“God”,
Or “Heaven”,
Or “Hell” Within You,**

**For In Truth
“Your Heaven” And “Your Hell”
Are **Both** “Separation From” God Within You,
And In Truth
As “Such”
Are **Both** “Your Hell”,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
You Cannot Have Both**

**That Is,
Both “God and You”,
As You,
And **As All of My Children,**
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,**

***But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

One Has “Gotta Go”

***For In Truth
Everything Else You Now Call “A Choice”,
Like “Your Heaven” Over “Your Hell”***

***That Is,
As Some “New Outside” of You
After You “Die To The Flesh”,***

***That Is,
After “You Die” To The “Current Outside” of You,
That is, One “More To Your Liking”,
Is Just “Your Drama”
of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”
That Is Now “Ruling Over You” From “Within You”,***

***That Is,
As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness”
of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”,
Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”
So “They” Can Become “Immortal”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

All of Which
of Course Is “Just Not True”,

And In Truth
Is Only Taking You On “An Express Train” To “Your Hell”,

That is,

To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Within You
As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You,

And “This”
Is Now “The Truth”
of “Your Life” For “Your Age”,
If You Like. Amen. Ok?”.

That Is,

That Is,
As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “[The E-mail Version](#)” And “[The Outline and Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On June 4th, 2006](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Use [God Within You](#) To Get To [God Within You](#),
Not What [God Has Discarded](#)
On [The Outside of You](#)",
and that is for sure. Amen.*

And,

*"[Make God's Intention](#) Your Search,
And [Then Intend As God Intends](#)",*

And,

In "This Way"
And Only
In "This Way",

"Establish
"The Presence of God" Within You
Before
"You Say or Do or Write Anything"

Also See "Spiritual Letter 99", And "Spiritual Letter 98", And
"Spiritual Letter 97", And "Spiritual Letter 96", And "Spiritual Letter 95", And "Spiritual Letter 94", And "Spiritual Letter 93", And
"Spiritual Letter 92", And "Spiritual Letter 91", And "Spiritual Letter 90", And "Spiritual Letter 89", And "Spiritual Letter 88", And
"Spiritual Letter 87", And "Spiritual Letter 86", And "Spiritual Letter 85", And "Spiritual Letter 84", And "Spiritual Letter 83", And
"Spiritual Letter 82", And "Spiritual Letter 81", And "Spiritual Letter 80", And "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And
"Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter 74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And
"Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And
"Spiritual Letter 66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And

[“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[32](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our

Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)", page 133.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 362](#)".

(Note: [An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 362"](#) Is In Process, But "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click There On "For 09-29-15" Under "Page 35"](#)")

(Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of [Our Dearest](#)

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To**

2086, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, **As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of “God's Song” of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now “Song 04”, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **As Well As The “Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In**

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, *For More On* “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *All Now For* “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, *If You Now Accept* “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *For* “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086, And Now For* “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, *From 1986 To 2086*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , *It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept* “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, *Both As Now* “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If *You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About
A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now
“One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “[Daily Facebook Comments](#)” For
More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 139”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 362”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*” ,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments” ,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 362"
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 09-29-15”](#)
Under [“Page 35”](#).

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 362"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
[“One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

September 29th, 2015 - **A Copy of “A Love Letter” (“Love Letter 46”)** **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
To All of: “*The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen*” (Ral.),
If You like,**

**That Is,
“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”,
Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.
Sent On: September 29th, 2015**

Topic of “The Day”:

September 29th, 2015 - Here Is **A Copy** of “**A Love Letter**” (“**Love Letter 46**”) **To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And To All of My Children, For Your Reading Enjoyment, And Hopefully For Your Sharing Duty,** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **In Response To His Comment About Meeting With “His Father”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

- Bawa -

“Love Letter 46”

Go To “Love Letter 46”

To: Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.).

Sent On: 09-28-15,

From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him, and with Us As Now “One”).

Title:

“Yes There Is A Solution
- Do The Work”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim*. In The Name of God, Most Merciful,
Most Compassionate. Amen.

Bawa. *Al-salam 'alaykum wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu. Wa 'alaykum al-salam wa-rahmat Allah wa-barakatuhu kulluhu.* May All The
Peace, The Beneficence, and The Blessing of God Be Upon You, Your
Family, And Your Friends. Amen.

Bawa. Thank You For Your “Kind Words” As Follows:

“salam allaikum,

I cherish each and every moment that I have spend with you during the last 4 to 5 years.

I have not met you for the last 2 years but I see you every time i open your email messages.

I have a question,

“Is there a solution to meeting you in the near future”.

salam

Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”

Bawa. Yes “There Is A Solution” To “Your Question”, And “The Solution” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, And In Truth It Is “The Same Solution” To “The Same Question” Asked By “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself, That Is, In Ignorance of “Who It Is”, And of “Where It Is”, And of “What Is Happening” In “Its Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us.

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Is “The Story” of “The Apple Tree”, That Is, Is “The Story” of How “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Mature Apple” On “The Apple Tree” That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Apple Seed”, That Is, If It “Does The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. One Day In “The Room” A Child Asked Bawa,

“Are We God?”

Bawa. And Bawa Immediately Said,

“Yes”.

Bawa. And Then Bawa Went On To Explain And Clarify, Saying,

**“Yes,
You Are God,**

*In The Same Way
That “An Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth”
Is “The Sweet Taste” Within “The Mature Apple”,*

*That Is,
“If You Do The Work”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. For In Truth “Your Soul” As In Truth “The Seed of God” Is Buried Within “The Earth” of God, Which Is “Your Sifat”, Or “The Manifestation” of “The Creation of God” Hidden Within “Your Life” (Within “Your Hayat Muhammad” Or “Your True Life”), And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And As Such Is “The Story of God” (As “Your True Holy Book”), Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, Is “The Story” of “The Tree of God” (Your “Ahmad Muhammad” Or “Your Purified Heart/Mind”) Within God Within You, That Is, Is “The Story” (As “Your True Holy Book”) of How “The Seed of God” (As “Your Liberated Soul” And “Your Awakened Wisdom”, That Is, As

“Your Ruh: And “YourSirr/Secret” Joined As “One”) Buried Within “The Earth” of God In Ignorance of Itself Becomes “The Sweet Taste” of God (As “Your Annum Muhammad”) WithIn “The Mature Fruit of God” (As “Your Nur Muhammad”) On “The Mature Tree of God” (As “Your Allah Muhammad”) That “God Has Hidden” Within Each And Every “Soul of God”, That Is, Within Each And Every One of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, If You “Do The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “You Have To Do The Work”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Son Sabir Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And All of My Children, Without Exception, “That Work” Is For You, And Is For All of My Children, Without Exception, To Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside**” of You, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Work” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally

Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is,

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

End of Page

September 28th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 138” For “Daily Facebook Comment 361) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 28th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 138”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 361”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 361”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-27-15” Under “Page 35”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 361” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-27-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or

“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Messages"](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)
of ["The Most Recent"](#)
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 361"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 361"

For 09-27-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-27-15”
Under “Page 35”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 138: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” **has** “Said”,

“O Mankind”, **I have** “Made You” **the** “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” of “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm), That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“Children, **let the world** “Believe In You” **but do not** “Believe” In “The World”.*

*“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, **so that** “You Can Escape”.*

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous”.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also

Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

“What Destroys

***“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,***

***That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”***

***But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth

“You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of

“The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of**

**“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “The Forward”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “The Forward”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.”

He **does not know** to seek himself (**within** Himself), **although** God exists **within** man.

"This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".

**"The End"
of "A Brief Except"
of
"The Forward"
of "The Pearl of Wisdom"
By M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**

(Bawa. That Is, **"This book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is "The Highest Ideal" of "Islam", And "The Highest Ideal" of All of "The Religious Traditions" of "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And Now As "The Highest Ideal" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of**

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"If you have "A Shaikh", he might take "Your Hand" and "Walk With You" for part of "The Way", but there is "A Limit" beyond which "Even He" cannot go.

"Then" you will have "To Walk" on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find "Your Own Way", carrying "The Map" he showed you —

“The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

**“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.**

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah”

Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (Ral.)

of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)**

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, **““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,**

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is *“God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“God Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“You Within You”,*
As Now *“One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “One”,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The

Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend

Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhammad”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life”

As Next **Eternally** “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within** “Your Grave”, That Is, **All Eternally Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain** “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **Rejecting** “Your Truth”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” **As Now** “Your Individual Soul” **And** “Your Universal Soul” **Are Now** “One”, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Anathi Muhammad” **And** “Your Athi Muhammad” **And** “Your Awwal Muhammad” **And** “Your Hayat Muhammad” **And** “Your Annum Muhammad” **And** “Your Ahmad Muhammad” **And** “Your

Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/

Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From

“Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, “When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within** You, **Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My *Little* brothers and My Daughters, you must always *“Be Happy”*”.

“You Have” to look *“For Wisdom”*”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You Have” to look *“For Wisdom”*, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “*Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “*A Wise Child*”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “*Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The

Station” of Man Within God” And of God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If ‘Each Person’ does ‘The Duty’ that ‘He Is Supposed’ to do, ‘How Much Peace’ there ‘Would Be’.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If ‘You Find Fault’ (Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’) it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ exists ‘Within You’.

(Bawa. That Is, “If ‘You Find Fault’ Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’, That Is, Letting ‘The Beast/Satan’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’ it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ of ‘Your Life’ Truly exists ‘Within You’, NOT On ‘The Outside’ of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)
From **The Publication**, “**Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion**”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A

Fragrance".

"The Two" exist as "One", As "The Fragrance" and "The Flower" of "God".

"A Shaikh" will have "This Manner of Faith".

"He" will "Merge With God" and attain "This Wellness" of "God", In Truth "This Beauty" and "This Fragrance" of "God" As Now "One".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "This" Is Now "The Current State" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Wellness" of "God", That Is, As Now "The Beauty" and "The Fragrance" of "God" As Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The

Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, **By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”**)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Use “Your Own Wisdom”**, That Is, **Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”*, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To *“Your Monkey Mind”* And To *“Your Dog of Desire”*, And Now Just Continue To Reject *“The Final Gift” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching”* and *“The Heart”* and *“The Songs”* of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of *“Your Monkey Mind”* And of *“Your Dog of Desire”*, That Is,) *“Words” of “Complaint and Slander”*, is like *“Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart”* which you are *“Trying Desperately” to “Clear”*.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now**

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),***

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man*.
05. Bawa. *He Is “One”*.
06. As Now “*One*”
-

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Radiant Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Divine State” of “The ilm” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “The Final Profound Knowledge” of “The Final Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Final Grace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, p. 357

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” And “[A Partial Version](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” As Well “[Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 99](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, All Now Part of [Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of [God’s Grace](#) For Your Age, That Is, To “[The Great Beings](#)” For Your Age,, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Which [In Truth](#) Is Now [All of You Now Living](#) in Your Age, if [you](#) like, Written [During The Month of October](#), 2006 , And Sent [At The End of October](#), 2006, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"The Meaning of "Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim"

Or

***"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Remember To Keep Focused At All Times
On "What God Is Doing"
Within You At All Times,***

***With What Is
"Within God" Within You,***

That Is,

If You Will Only Let Him,

***Which In Truth
Is God Revealing God To God Within You,
For The Benefit
Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,***

***Which In Truth
Is God Telling***

*And Bringing To Completion Within You
The Story
Of The "Oneness Of God And True Man" Within You,*

*Which In Truth
is "The Bismillah" of God Within You,,
In The "Presence Of God" Within God Within You,*

*Which In Truth
is "The Rahman" of God Within You,*

*With The Intention
That In The End,
That "No Child Is Left Behind" Within You,*

*Which In Truth
is "The Rahim" of God Within You,
If You Like,*

*For In Truth The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice To Let God Finish*

What God Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago Within You,

Which Is
To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of The Creation of God Within You,

All of Which In Truth,
Is The Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God Within You,
Or Not,

Depending On Your Choice,
Not God's Choice Within You.
Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June 19th, 2006, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Stop [Leading Us To Hell](#) Within You,

Instead,

*Step [Back](#),
And Let [God Embrace Us](#) Within You."*

And,

*"Learn [How To](#) Catch God
And Put Him [To Work](#) Within You."*

*Showing You,
What's Next?"*

For In Truth,

*"God Says To Us From Within Us,
Catch Me If You Can"*

For In Truth,

*"God Has Already Given Us Everything,
So Our Work Is To Join With God Within Us,
To Correctly Use What We Already Have,
Not Mistakenly Ask For Something More or New"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter
94"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter
89"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter
84"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter
79"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)

73”, And “Spiritual Letter 72”, And Spiritual Letter 71”, And “Spiritual Letter 70”, And “Spiritual Letter 69”, And “Spiritual Letter 68”, And “Spiritual Letter 67”, And “Spiritual Letter 66”, And “Spiritual Letter 65”, And “Spiritual Letter 64”, And “Spiritual Letter 63”, And “Spiritual Letter 62”, And “Spiritual Letter 61”, And “Spiritual Letter 60”, And “Spiritual Letter 59”, And “Spiritual Letter 58”, And “Spiritual Letter 57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And “Spiritual Letter 54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter 52”, And “Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And “Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter 47”, And “Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And “Spiritual Letter 44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter 42”, And “Spiritual Letter 41”, And “Spiritual Letter 40”, And “Spiritual Letter 38”, And “Spiritual Letter 37”, And “Spiritual Letter 36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And “Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter 31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And “Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter 26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And “Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter 21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And “Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To "This Post":

Wisdom Point 138: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” **has** “Said”,

“O Mankind”, **I have** “Made You” **the** “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” of “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm), That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page
Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 361**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 361**” Is In
Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here
On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-27-15” Under
“Page 35”**”)

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Our Dearest
Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now “**Your
One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Life and
Teaching**” and “**Your Heart**” and “**Your Songs**” of **Our Dearest
Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
[Facebook Group](#)

And “*The Wisdom Comments*”
(See “*Wisdom Point 138*”
For “*Daily Facebook Comment 361*”)
Provided For “*This Postings*”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“*Our New Web Site*”
Which We Have Called
“*Daily Facebook Comments*”,

Also See “*The List*” of All Previous
“*Daily Facebook Comments*”
Available
And “*The New Downloads*” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“*A Complete Copy*”

of
"Daily Facebook Comment 361"
Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
Click There On "[For 09-27-15](#)"
Under "[Page 35](#)".

Also Note That
An [On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 361"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click Here On "[A Download](#)"
And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

September 27th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 137” For “Daily Facebook Comment 360) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 27th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 137”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 360”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 360”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-26-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 360” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-26-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Messages"](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)
of ["The Most Recent"](#)
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 360"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 360"**
For 09-26-15
(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-26-15”
Under “Page 34”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 137: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world **“Believe In You”** but do not **“Believe”** In **“The World”**”.

“**Just Pretend**” to **“Trust It”**, so that **“You Can Escape”**”.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous”.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also

Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

“What Destroys

**“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,**

**That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”**

**But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth

“You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of

“The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of**

**“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “The Forward”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “The Forward”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain This Concept" in Detail".

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That is, “This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "[No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting"](#)" of "[The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship](#)" [Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)":

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

“If you have ‘A Shaikh’, he might take ‘Your Hand’ and ‘Walk With You’ for part of ‘The Way’, but there is ‘A Limit’ beyond which ‘Even He’ cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

**“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.**

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, ***“My Dearest Loving Children”***, You Must Start To Realize Without The ***Slightest Doubt***, That In Truth ***“Your Current Life”*** In ***“The World”***, And All That You Now ***“Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”***, Including Now All of ***“Your Prayers”*** And ***“Your Devotion”*** And ***“Your Duty”*** To God, In Truth Is Just ***“The Trick”*** of ***“The Satan/Beast”*** Within You, Who Is Now ***“Living And Thriving”*** Within You, That Is, Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“Your Current Triple Dirt”*** of ***“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”***, That Is, That Is, As Now ***“Your Current Elemental Consciousness”*** of ***“I and You”***, And of ***“Mine and Yours”***, And of ***“Arrogance”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”*** of ***“Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”***, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting ***“For You”*** To ***“Die To The Flesh”***, As ***“They”*** Say, That Is, In ***“Your Current State”*** of ***“Illusory Separation”*** From ***“Your Truth”***, So ***“They”*** Can Become ***Immortal***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhammad”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life”

As Next **Eternally** “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within** “Your Grave”, That Is, **All Eternally Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain** “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **Rejecting** “Your Truth”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” **As Now** “Your Individual Soul” **And** “Your Universal Soul” **Are Now** “One”, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Anathi Muhammad” **And** “Your Athi Muhammad” **And** “Your Awwal Muhammad” **And** “Your Hayat Muhammad” **And** “Your Annum Muhammad” **And** “Your Ahmad Muhammad” **And** “Your

Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)**

“The Devotion” of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Devotion” of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
***Which Is* “God Within You”, *And* “You Within God”,**
***As Now* “One”,**

***And* Within “That”,**
***As Now* “God Within God”,**
***As Now* “One”,**

***And* Within “That”,**
***As Now* “You Within You”,**
***As Now* “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now **“One”,**

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",*

*And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.*

*So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So
That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still
“Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present”*

***In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still
“Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is
Only,***

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

***And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All
“That”. Amen.***

***(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web
Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, if you like, and
that is for sure. Amen)***

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

***“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu
lillah”,***

***“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying
“Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu
lillah”),***

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”*, Saying *“Tawakkul Allah”*, Before *“You Say, Or Do Anything”*, And *“The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”*, Saying *“Al-hamdu lillah”* After *“You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”*, And Before *“You Say, Or Do Anything”* More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”*, That Is, None of *“These Worldly Acts”*, That Is, None of *“These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”*, That Is, As Now *“A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”*, That Is, As If Somehow *“You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Instead of All of *“This Falsehood”*, Which In Truth Is *Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”*, *Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God*, That Is, As Now *“One With” God*, That Is, As Now *“Two Lives Now Living As One Life”*, *First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then*, Within You, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That

Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire

Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully

Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You,** But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity,** That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You,** Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You,** Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You,** and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot,** Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page
438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“**Protect** “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And
“Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “**Protect** “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of
“Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified
Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence”
Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within
You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of
“Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood”
Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God””.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine***

Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My **Little brothers** and My **Daughters**, you must always “Be Happy”.*

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now “**Your Wisdom**”, if **you** like, That Is, Is Now “**Your Divine Consciousness**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “**The Consciousness**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “**The One**” of “**God**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “*Your Master*” of “*Your Day of Judgment*” In “*Your Next World*”, And Before “*That*”, **As Now** “*The Master*” of “*Your Day of Reckoning*” In “*Your Grave*”, Both “*Here and Now*”, That Is, **Before** “*Your Grave*” And Before “*Your Next World*”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Then**, That Is, If You **Just Remain** “***Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Your Age, And If You **Just Continue To Refuse To Become** “***A Wise Child***”, Now For Your Age, That Is, **Until** “***Your Grave***” **Finds You In** “***Your Current State***” of “***Illusory Separation***” From “***Your Truth***”, And **Then**, In Truth “***Your Maliki yawmid-deen***”, Both “***In Your Grave***” And In “***Your Next World***”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are Not A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And **Instead Remain** “***Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If 'Each Person' does 'His Own Duty', Which In Truth Is 'The Duty' of 'Your Soul' To 'God', Not In Truth 'The Duty' of 'You' To 'The Beast/Satan' Within You, That Is, Not In Truth 'The Duty' of 'The Person' To 'The Dream' of 'You' On 'The Illusory Outside' of 'You', then 'No One' will ever 'Find Fault' with 'Another', and that is for sure. Amen.***

"If 'Each Person' does 'The Duty' that 'He Is Supposed' to do, 'How Much Peace' there 'Would Be'.

"There" would be "No Problems".

"If 'You Find Fault' (Letting 'Your Monkey Mind' And 'Your Dog of Desire' Rule Over You From Within 'You') it is 'A Sign' that 'The Fault' exists 'Within You'.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If 'You Find Fault' Letting 'Your Monkey Mind' And 'Your Dog of Desire', That Is, Letting 'The Beast/Satan' Rule Over You From Within 'You' it is 'A Sign' that 'The Fault' of 'Your Life' Truly exists 'Within You', NOT On 'The Outside' of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,***

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, by **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But If You Just Continue To Reject** “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril”, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion*”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Use “Your Own Wisdom””, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.***

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined””.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If ‘Listen To Tales’ carried ‘By Others’ (That Is, By ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And By ‘Your Dog of Desire’) you will lose ‘Your Own Perfect Beauty’, And ‘Your Own Pure Heart’ will be ‘Ruined’, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, Is Now In Truth ‘Your Own Perfect Beauty’, And ‘Your Own Pure Heart’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And ‘Not Just A Foolish Child’, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“The Heart” you are attempting ‘To Clear’ and ‘To Make Clear’ will be ‘Ruined’,

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Heart” you are attempting ‘To Clear’ and ‘To Make Clear’ will be ‘Ruined’, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And To ‘Your Dog of Desire’, And Now Just Continue To Reject ‘The Final Gift’ of ‘God’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now ‘The Life and Teaching’ and ‘The Heart’ and ‘The Songs’ of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Letter To Fellowship Children”**, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry!)

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” And “A Partial Version” of “The Outline & Summary Version” As Well “Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 98”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” For Your Age,, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To Zohair, his wife, and their little daughter, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and to all of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyadeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of October, 2006 , And Sent At The End of October, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“You Can't Have God,
But You Can Become One With Him,
If You Like,
For The Choice Is Truly Yours,
Not God's”.*

That Is,
As Now

"Why Evil Happens In the World"

That Is,
As Now
Just Part of,

"The Journey Back To "Your True Future",
Which Is Again
Your Childhood,
But Now With "The Understanding"
of "Your Sin of Righteousness",

Which You Have All Become Subject To,

Which Is Now You Living
As If Somehow
You Now Exist As "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True",

& Then
"God's Journey Back To God Within You",

*But Now With “The Understanding”
of “Your Childhood”,
Which In Truth
As Now “Your Soul”
Is Really “His Childhood”,
If You Like,*

That Is,

*By You Now
Truly Learning
How To Truly Join In Partnership”
With God,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,*

*And With “The Final Gifts” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*As Now,
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,*

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.

That Is,
In Order
To Truly Become Successful
In Your Own Lifetime,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [A Beautiful Love Chat On June 27th, 2006, Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Curtis Wahlgren](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the ["Feet of God" for "Your Age"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*["God Says To Us From Within Us,](#)
[Catch Me If You Can"](#)*

THAT IS,

*["God Has Already Given Us Everything,](#)
[So Our Work Is To Join With God Within Us,](#)
[To Correctly Use What We Already Have,](#)
[Not Mistakenly Ask For Something More or New"](#)*

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#)

Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To](#) “[This Post](#)”:

Wisdom Point 137: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World”.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape”.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous”.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

***“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,***

***That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”***

***But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your

Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of

“God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
- Original Version -**

Go To “Wisdom Study Version”

Go To: "[Wisdom Outline](#)" For "*The Forward*"

Go To: "[Wisdom Review](#)" - of "*The Forward*"

"Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

"This (book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".

“**The End**”
of “**A Brief Except**”
of
“**The Forward**”
of “**The Pearl of Wisdom**”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyadeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, “*This book, "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is "The Highest Ideal" of "Islam", And "The Highest Ideal" of All of "The Religious Traditions" of "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final

World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

See “Daily Facebook Comment 360”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 360” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-26-15” Under “Page 34””)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(**Note:** **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(’Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), **And Now As** [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The

200 Years” of **“The Final Age”** of Man Living In **“The World”**, That Is, From **1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within “That Truth”**, if **God Likes** , **It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”**, Both **As Now “One”**, That Is, **Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”**, **And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”**, **As Now “One”**, That Is, **For What “Next Begins” After “That”**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”

(See [“Wisdom Point 137”](#)
For ["Daily Facebook Comment 360"](#))
Provided For [“This Postings”](#)

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#),

Now As Part of
[“Our New Web Site”](#)
Which We Have Called
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#),

Also See [“The List”](#) of All Previous
["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
Available
And [“The New Downloads”](#) Option,
and that is for sure. *Amen.*

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
["Daily Facebook Comment 360"](#)
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
[Click There On](#) [“For 09-26-15”](#)

Under “Page 34”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 360"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

September 25th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 136” For “Daily Facebook Comment 359) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 25th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 136”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 359”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 359”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-25-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 359” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-25-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 359"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 359"**

For 09-25-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-25-15”
Under “Page 34”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 136: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

***“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.***

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As

Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”,

That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence”).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

***“My children, now I have to go back,**
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.*

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally

Separate From” God Within You, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So, “My Dearest Loving Children”**, You Must **Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt**, That In Truth **“Your Current Life”** In **“The World”**, And All That You Now **“Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”**, **Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God**, In Truth Is Just **“The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast”** Within You, **Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You**, That Is,

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom",
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"The Life" of "A Man" without "Patience".

"The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience".

(Bawa. That Is, "The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience", Which In Truth Is "The Patience" of "God" With "God", That Is, of "Your Soul" With "God", With "The Creator" of "Your Soul", Within God Within You)

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, **““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,**

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,

As Now “One”,
And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",***

**Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is
Next", And Within "All That Is Next",**

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.**

**So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is
Only,**

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

**And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.**

**(Note: See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" As Now Part of [Our New Web
Site Called "\[Daily Love Messages And Comments\]\(#\)"](#), if [you](#) like, and
that is for sure. Amen)**

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That**

Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity””, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your

Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth ***“You”*** and ***“The Satan/Beast”*** Within You, As Now ***“Your Monkey Mind”*** And As Now ***“Your Dog of Desire”*** Are Now ***“One”***, Now ***Fully Happened*** Within You, That Is, Now ***Fully Manifested”*** Within You, That Is, Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Satan/Beast”*** Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of ***“This Satan/Beast”*** Stuff Now Fully Mature Within ***“Your Life”*** Is Only Leading ***“Your Life”*** To ***“Hell”***, Not To ***“God”***, That Is, To ***“An Eternal Elemental Life”*** Next Eternally ***“Separate From”*** God Within You, Not To ***“An Eternally Divine Life”*** As Next Eternally ***“One With”*** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within ***“Your Grave”***, That Is, All Eternally Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are Not A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***Rejecting “Your Truth”***, That Is, ***Rejecting “Your***

Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence”***

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Nurture ‘Them’ Within ‘Your Body’”**, That Is, **“Nurture ‘Them’ Within ‘The Body of Truth’ of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, Now Truly Harvested By God From ‘Your Body of Illusion’, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Protect ‘Them’ With ‘Your Wisdom’”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Protect ‘Them’ With ‘Your Wisdom’”**, That Is, **“Protect ‘Them’ With ‘The Divine Consciousness’ of ‘Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]’ of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, Now Truly Harvested By God From ‘Your Elemental Consciousness’ of ‘I and You’, and of ‘Mine and Yours’, and of ‘Arrogance’, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

“And ‘Offer Them’ To ‘The Resplendent Light’ of ‘God’”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And ‘Offer Them’ To ‘The Resplendent Light’ of ‘God’”**, That Is, **“And ‘Offer Them’ To ‘The Resplendent Light’ of ‘God’”, Known As ‘The Nur Muhammad’ Within God Within You, That Is, As Now ‘Your Oneness’ of God Within ‘Your Divine Consciousness’ of God Within ‘Your Body’ of ‘Truth’ of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, “When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “*The Final Gift*” of “*God*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “*This Final Gift*” of “*God*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “*The End*” To Give To You “*Exactly*” What “*You Want*”, Which In Truth Is Now “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As Next “*Eternally Separate From*” God Within You, But To “*Your Eternal Peril*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “*Your Eternal Peril*”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The

Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, **Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Then**, That Is, If You **Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Your Age, **And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”**, Now For Your Age, That Is, **Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are Not A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”***, That Is, ***That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”***, Are Just ***Waiting To Happen***, That Is, ***Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”***, ***Within God Within You***, As Next ***“The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”***, That Is, As Next ***“The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man”*** As Now ***“One”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth ***“You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”***, Are Now ***“One”***, Now ***Having Fully Happened***, That Is, ***Now Having Fully Manifested***, Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”***, Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, As Now ***“The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your

Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As** **Either** “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your God of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Use “Your Own Wisdom”, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And

Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In

“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain””.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind””.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water””.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased””.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart””.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone””.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased””.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light””.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within

“The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Final Hand of Wisdom”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Final One”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Written** **“The Final Words”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On **“The Final Heart”** **Within** **“The Final Heart”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Final True Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Final One”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **As Now** In Truth **“The Final Words”** of **“Allāh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now All Written On** **“The Final Plaque”** of **“The Final Kalimah”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“God’s Final Writing”** Etched **“On**

God's Final Stone", Which Will Never **"Be Erased"** In **"Any Age"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now**

"The Final Divine Recitation"
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is "One".**
06. **As Now **"One"****

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called ["Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ilm”](#) of God, That Is, As Now [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” has “Changed”.

“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.

“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” in “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, **“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”**, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, **“That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", Is "The Reason" this "World" has Continued To Be "Spared" from "The Fire", And From "The Water", And From "The Hurricanes", And From "The Winds", and From "The Tremors" in "The Earth", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Destruction" has been "Eighty-five To Ninety" percent "Held Back".

"Only "Five To Ten Percent" has been "Occurring".

"In "A Little More" time, at least "Fifty Percent" will begin "To Occur".

"Then" only "A State of Fire" will "Exist".

"In "Those" times, "The Truth" and "Those People" of "Wisdom" will "Decrease".

"Those" who possess and love "The Treasures of God" will look at "The Injustice" and change "Their State";

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”,** That Is, **You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** That Is, Into **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”,** That Is, **In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And

Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” And “A Partial Version” of “The Outline & Summary Version” As Well “Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 97”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”.
All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” For Your Age,, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To Zohair, his wife, and their little daughter, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and to all of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Written During The Month of October, 2006 , And Sent At The End of October, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Why Evil Happens In the World"

***That Is,
As Now
Just Part of,***

***"The Journey Back To "Your True Future",
Which Is Again
Your Childhood,
But Now With "The Understanding"
of "Your Sin of Righteousness",***

Which You Have All Become Subject To,

***Which Is Now You Living
As If Somehow
You Now Exist As "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True",***

***& Then
"God's Journey Back To God Within You",
But Now With "The Understanding"
of "Your Childhood",***

That Is,

***By You Now
Truly Learning
How To Truly Join In Partnership”
With God,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,***

***And With “The Final Gifts” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***As Now,
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.***

That Is,

*In Order
To Truly Become Successful
In Your Own Lifetime,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June 29th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie

Beutler], In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, at the ***"Feet of God"*** for ***"Your Age"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"God Has **Already Given** Us Everything,
So Our Work Is To **Join With God** Within Us,
To Correctly Use **What We Already** Have,
Not Mistakenly Ask **For Something** More or New"*

Also See ***"Spiritual Letter 96"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 95"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 94"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 93"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 92"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 91"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 90"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 89"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 88"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 87"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 86"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 85"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 84"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 83"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 82"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 81"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 80"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 79"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 78"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 77"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 75"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 74"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 73"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 72"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 71"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 70"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 69"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 68"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 67"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 66"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 65"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 64"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 63"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 62"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 61"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 60"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 59"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 58"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 57"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 56"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 55"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 54"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 53"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 52"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 51"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 50"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 49"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 48"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 47"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 46"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 45"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 44"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 43"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 42"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 41"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 40"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 39"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 38"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 37"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 36"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 35"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 34"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 33"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 32"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 31"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 30"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 29"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 28"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 27"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 26"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 25"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 24"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 23"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 22"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 21"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 20"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 19"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 18"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 17"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 16"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 15"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 14"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 13"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 12"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 11"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 10"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 9"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 8"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 7"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 6"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 5"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 4"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 3"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 2"***, And ***"Spiritual Letter 1"***.

[61](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[32](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

Wisdom Point 136: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence”).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

***“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.***

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”,

Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are Not A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain "Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***Rejecting "Your Truth"***, That Is, ***Rejecting "Your Haqq"***, That Is, ***Rejecting "Your Final Gift"*** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***Rejecting "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"***, That Is, Until ***"The Bitter End"***, ***No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To "The Contrary"***, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, ***No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To "The Contrary"***, That In Truth ***"You and God" As Now "Your Individual Soul" And "Your Universal Soul" Are Now "One", Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now "One"***, That Is, ***As Now "Your Anathi Muhammad" And "Your Athi Muhammad" And "Your Awwal Muhammad" And "Your Hayat Muhammad" And "Your Annum Muhammad" And "Your Ahmad Muhammad" And "Your Muhammad" And "Your Nur Muhammad" And "Your Allah Muhammad" As Now "One"***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now "Muhammad" (Sal.) of "The 9 Meanings" As Now "One", And Within "That", As Now "The Muhaideen" (Ral.) of "The 16 Understandings" As Now "One"***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 359”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 359” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-25-15” Under “Page 34”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy
of "Another Recent Posting"
To "The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"
[Facebook Group](#)

And "The Wisdom Comments"
(See "Wisdom Point 136"
For "Daily Facebook Comment 359")
Provided For "This Postings"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

Now As Part of

“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 359”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 09-25-15”
Under “Page 34”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 359”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

September 24th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 135” For “Daily Facebook Comment 358) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 24th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 135”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 358”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 358”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-24-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 358" Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-24-15

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Messages"](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)
of ["The Most Recent"](#)
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 358"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”**
- 03. Additional References - For “This Post”**
- 04. Comments Added To “This Post”**

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 358"**

For 09-24-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-24-15”
Under “Page 34”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 135: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With

“God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, **““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment””, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”**, That Is, of **“Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”**, Which In Truth Is Teaching **“Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”**, That In Truth **“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **“You Will Be That”**, And **“We Will Be Within That”**, As Now **“One”**, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of **“God’s Final Divine Songs”**,
In **“The World”**,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is **“God Within You”**, And **“You Within God”**,
As Now **“One”**,

*And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,*

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

***Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",
Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",***

***And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.***

***So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So
That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still
"Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present"
In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still
"Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is
Only,***

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

***And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All
"That". Amen.***

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called [“Daily Love Messages And Comments”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

Bawa Quotation - Continues:

“The Learning” of “A Man” without “Tawakkul”, or “Surrender” to “God”.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", That Is, As Now **"The Final Gift"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject **"This Final Gift"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Then What Is God To Do, But In **"The End"** To Give To You **"Exactly"** What **"You Want"**, Which In Truth Is Now **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** As Next **"Eternally Separate From"** God **Within You**, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** **"That Is What You Want"** of **"Everything"** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because** **"That Is What You Have Told God"** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, Either **"An Eternal Divine Life"** As **"One With"** **God Within You**, Or **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** As **"Separate From"** **God Within You**, Not By **"Your Words"** And By **"Your Practices"**, But Rather, By **"The Way"** That You **"Lived Out Your Life"** In **"The World"**, That Is, As Either **"One With"** God Within You, Or As **"Separate From"** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”,

That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 438.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing””

(Bawa. That Is, **“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”**

Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God””, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God””, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.”

(Bawa. That Is, “When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities””, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.”

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally

Separate From” God **Within You**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“My **Little** brothers and My Daughters, you must always **“Be Happy”**”.*

*“You Have” to look **“For Wisdom”**”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look **“For Wisdom”**, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Now **“Your Wisdom”**, if you like, That Is, Is Now **“Your Divine Consciousness”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“The Consciousness”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of **“The One”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In **“The World”** With You, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until **“The Beginning”** of **“Your Next World”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now **“Your Master”** of **“Your Day of Judgment”** In **“Your Next World”**, And Before **“That”**, As Now **“The Master”** of **“Your Day of Reckoning”** In **“Your Grave”**, Both

“Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest

Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of

“The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On

“The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, Is Now ***The Final Gift*** of ***God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject ***This Final Gift*** of ***God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now ***The Life and Teaching*** and ***The Heart*** and ***The Songs*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***We Are Well Pleased***, Then What Is God To Do, But In ***The End*** To Give To You ***Exactly*** What ***You Want***, Which In Truth Is Now ***An Eternal Elemental Life*** As Next ***Eternally Separate From*** God Within You, But To ***Your Eternal Peril***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To ***Your Eternal Peril***, Not As ***Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather Because ***That Is What You Want*** of ***Everything*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather Because ***That Is What You Have Told God*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, Either ***An Eternal Divine Life*** As ***One With*** God Within You, Or ***An Eternal Elemental Life*** As ***Separate From*** God Within You, Not By ***Your Words*** And By ***Your Practices***, But Rather, By ***The Way*** That You ***Lived Out Your Life*** In ***The World***, That Is, As Either ***One With*** God Within You, Or As ***Separate From*** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Are A Wise Child***, Now For Our Age, And ***Not Just A Foolish Child***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion**”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Now ***“The Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Then What Is God To Do***, But In ***“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”***, ***Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You***, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***But To “Your Eternal Peril”***, ***Not As Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, ***Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You***,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Use “Your Own Wisdom”**, That Is, **Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

"The Heart" you are attempting "To Clear" and "To Make Clear" will be "Ruined",

(Bawa. That Is, ***"The Heart" you are attempting "To Clear" and "To Make Clear" will be "Ruined",*** If You ***Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To "Your Monkey Mind" And To "Your Dog of Desire",*** And Now ***Just Continue To Reject "The Final Gift" of "God",*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom*** ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Listening" to "The Words" of "Others", (That Is, of "Your Monkey Mind" And of "Your Dog of Desire", That Is,) "Words" of "Complaint and Slander", is like "Building A House" for "Satan" within "Your Heart" which you are "Trying Desperately" to "Clear".

"Every One" of "The Children" must realize "The Meaning" of "These Words".

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” **write on water** (On “Your Mind And Desires”) **all “The Learning”** **you have “Acquired”**.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now**

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),***

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man*.
05. Bawa. *He Is “One”*.
06. As Now “*One*”
-

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Radiant Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Divine State” of “The ilm” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “The Final Profound Knowledge” of “The Final Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Final Grace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” has “Changed”.

“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.

“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” in “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“They Exist” in “Good People”*, That Is, *In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”*, That Is, *In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, *“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We*

Are Well Pleased”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, “That The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be Lessened” a “Little”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is “The Reason” this “World” has Continued To Be “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Destruction” has been “Eighty-five To Ninety” percent “Held Back”.

“Only “Five To Ten Percent” has been “Occurring”.

“In “A Little More” time, at least “Fifty Percent” will begin “To Occur”.

“Then” only “A State of Fire” will “Exist”.

“In “Those” times, “The Truth” and “Those People” of “Wisdom” will “Decrease”.

“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”;

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”***, That Is, You Will Change ***“Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, That Is, Into ***“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”***, That Is, In Truth **You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, And **As Such**, And **Only As Such**, You Will ***“Disappear” Into “God”***, That Is, And **As Such**, And **Only As Such**, You Will ***“Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart”*** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **If Not**, **Then What Is God To Do**, But In **“The End”** To Give You **“Exactly” What “You Want”**, Which **In Truth Is Now “An Eternal**

Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 75-76.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“There is no one worthy of worship other than Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan, our exalted Lord who is God.

“No one else has to explain this to you, no one needs to talk about it or think about it, each person has to do his own work.

“A person with wisdom wears clothes to protect his modesty, but someone who is insane takes off his clothes because he does not know any better.

“But a person of wisdom with a sense of honor must wear clothing to safeguard his modesty and honor.

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmīn.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather

Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth

“This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life”

As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of “[The E-mail Version](#)” And “[A Partial Version](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” As Well “[Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 96](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. All Now Part of [Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “[The Great Beings](#)” For Your Age,, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Which [In Truth](#) Is Now [All of You](#) Now Living in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To Our Dearest Loving [Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Sister](#), [Sonia Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Sonia Kline], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, And To Our Dearest Loving [Sons](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brothers](#), [Ahmad Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Musa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [AKA Jonathan Granoff and Mani Levin], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and to all of “[The Children](#)” of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “[One](#)”, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Written [During The Month of September](#), 2006 , And Sent [At The End of September](#), 2006, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

**"God Saved You,
Now You Must Save God,
If You Like"**

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The Journey Back To "Your True Future",
Which Is Again
Your Childhood,
But Now With "The Understanding"
of "Your Sin of Righteousness",**

Which You Have All Become Subject To,

**Which Is Now You Living
As If Somehow
You Now Exist As "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which of Course Is "Just Not True",**

**& Then
"God's Journey Back To God Within You",
But Now With "The Understanding"
of "Your Childhood",**

That Is,

***By You Now
Truly Learning
How To Truly Join In Partnership”
With God,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,***

***And With “The Final Gifts” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,***

***As Now,
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.***

That Is,

*In Order
To Truly Become Successful
In Your Own Lifetime,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [October 21st, 2006](#), Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie

Beutler], In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, at the ***"Feet of God"*** for ***"Your Age"***, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"The Meaning
of "Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim" .

That Is,

"How To Establish
"The Presence of God" Within You",

Or

"Remember To Keep Focused At All Times
On "What God Is Doing" Within You

That Is,
With What
Is "Within God" Within You,

That Is,
If You Will Only Let Him"

Or

"Who You Are"
Is "What Bawa Is Doing" Within You,

Or

To Truly Accept "The Truth"
Of "Your" Life,
And "The Truth"
Of "The Life Within Your Life",

That In Truth
"Who You Are"
Is "What Is Within You",
And "What Is Within You"
Is What "Bawa Is Doing"
Within God Within You"

Which In Truth
Is "God Revealing God To God"
For The Benefit of All
of "The Creation of God",
Within God Within You,

And For “**A Little While**” More,
For **The Benefit** of All
of “Your **Brothers** and **Sisters**”,
if **you** like,

As “**This Child**” Is Now
Exclusively **Experiencing** “Our Life”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Or,

Life Is The Victory
of “**Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate**”

Also See “**Spiritual Letter 95**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 94**”, And
“**Spiritual Letter 93**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 92**”, And “**Spiritual Letter**
91”, And “**Spiritual Letter 90**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 89**”, And
“**Spiritual Letter 88**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 87**”, And “**Spiritual Letter**
86”, And “**Spiritual Letter 85**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 84**”, And
“**Spiritual Letter 83**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 82**”, And “**Spiritual Letter**
81”, And “**Spiritual Letter 80**”, And “**Spiritual Letter 79**”, And

[“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 77”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 75”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 74”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07,**

2008 (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. **Comments Added To "This Post":**

Wisdom Point 135: - **"The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You)

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, ““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,

**Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,**

**And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", That Is, As Now **"The Final Gift"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject **"This Final Gift"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **"The Life and Teaching"** and **"The Heart"** and **"The Songs"** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, Then What Is God To Do, But In **"The End"** To Give To You **"Exactly"** What **"You Want"**, Which In Truth Is Now **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** As Next **"Eternally Separate From"** God **Within You**, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because "That Is What You Want"** of **"Everything"** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because "That Is What You Have Told God"** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, Either **"An Eternal Divine Life"** As **"One With" God Within You**, Or **"An Eternal Elemental Life"** As **"Separate From" God Within You**, Not By **"Your Words"** And By **"Your Practices"**, But Rather, By **"The Way"** That You **"Lived Out Your Life"** In **"The World"**, That Is, As Either **"One With" God Within You**, Or As **"Separate From" God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”,

That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 438.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 358”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 358](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-24-15” Under “Page 34](#)”

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[Your Final Divine Example](#)” of “[The Exalted State](#)” That God [Has Now Prepared For You](#), And [Has Now Prepared For All of My Children](#), Without [Exception](#), if [you](#) like, That Is, As In

Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[Your Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “[The Second Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 135”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 358”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”
Available
And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 358”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 09-24-15”
Under “Page 34”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 358”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

September 23rd, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 134” For “Daily Facebook Comment 357) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 23rd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 134”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 357”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 357”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-22-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 357” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-22-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 357"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 357"**

For 09-22-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process)

But “[A Download Is Now Available](#)
To Access
[Click Here On “A Download”](#)
Then [Click There On “For 09-22-15”](#)
Under “[Page 34](#)”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 134: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaideen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaideen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For “The 200 Years”](#) of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence”

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture *Them* Within *Your Body*”, That Is, “Nurture *Them* Within *The Body of Truth* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now Truly Harvested By God From *Your Body of Illusion*”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect *Them* With *Your Wisdom*”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect *Them* With *Your Wisdom*”, That Is, “Protect *Them* With *The Divine Consciousness* of *Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now Truly Harvested By God From *Your Elemental Consciousness* of *“I and You”*, and of *“Mine and Yours”*, and of *“Arrogance”*, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”, That Is, “And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”, Known As “*The Nur Muhammad*” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “*Your Oneness*” of God Within *Your Divine Consciousness* of God Within *Your Body*” of “*Truth*” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, *“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.*

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then *“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 111.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To*

Become “A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”*, And Now *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Now *“Your Good Qualities”*, if *you* like, That Is, *As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “The Form” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *of “The One” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You*, Now For *“The Last Time”*, That Is, *Until 2086*, That Is, *Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”*, And Now *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, *In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Now *“Your Unity”*, if *you* like, That Is, *As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, *As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If ‘You Find Fault’ Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’, That Is, Letting ‘The Beast/Satan’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’ it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ of ‘Your Life’ Truly exists ‘Within You’, NOT On ‘The Outside’ of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,***

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. ***But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally***

Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, Is Now **“The Final Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject **“This Final Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Then What Is God To Do, But In **“The End”** To Give To You **“Exactly”** What **“You Want”**, Which In Truth Is Now **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As Next **“Eternally Separate From”** God **Within You**, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **“Your Eternal Peril”**, Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, Either **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** **God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** **God Within You**, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, As Either **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “**Use “Your Own Wisdom”, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Now In Truth *“Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.
(**No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry**)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imān”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Allāh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Written** “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now All Written On** “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now**

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),***

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is “One”.**
06. **As Now “One”**

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called ["Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ‘ilm”](#) of God, That Is, As Now [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” has “Changed”.

“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.

“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” in “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, **“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”**, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, **“That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", Is "The Reason" this "World" has Continued To Be "Spared" from "The Fire", And From "The Water", And From "The Hurricanes", And From "The Winds", and From "The Tremors" in "The Earth", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Destruction" has been "Eighty-five To Ninety" percent "Held Back".

"Only "Five To Ten Percent" has been "Occurring".

"In "A Little More" time, at least "Fifty Percent" will begin "To Occur".

"Then" only "A State of Fire" will "Exist".

"In "Those" times, "The Truth" and "Those People" of "Wisdom" will "Decrease".

"Those" who possess and love "The Treasures of God" will look at "The Injustice" and change "Their State";

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”,** That Is, **You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** That Is, Into **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”,** That Is, **In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about it**, **each person** has **to do his own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not know any better**.”*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense **of honor** must wear clothing **to safeguard** his modesty **and honor**.”*

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth *“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, And “This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As

Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.

“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch”.

“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), is such “A Pouch”.

“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Qutbiyyat”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Joined together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your

Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased", if you like, **Not** **"The Temporary Elemental Life"**
As Now **"Separate From"** **God Within You, That You, And That All of**
My Children, Without Exception, Are Now **"Currently Exclusively**
Experiencing",

(Bawa. And That You Are Now **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling** **"Your True Life"** **With** **"God"**, **And Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling**
"Your Prayers" **To** **"God"**, **And** **"Your Devotion"** **To** **"God"**, **And**
"Your Duty" **To** **"God"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is **"Just Not True"**, **And All of Which**
In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"**
Within **"The Beast/Satan"** **Within You, Not On Some** **"Illusory**
Outside" **of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well**
Pleased", **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage", page 58-59.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).

“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”**(As Now **“The Presence of God”** Now Living In **“The World”** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.

“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.

“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.

“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your

Current Illness", That Is, of "Your Greatly" Increased "Karma", and "Arrogance", and "Your Maya" (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly "Increases", because "You Have" stirred in "Your Own Ingredients", With "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 346.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.

“You” must drink “His Words”.

“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?

“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”, drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.

“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.

“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.

“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.

“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.

“Take In” everything!

“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.

“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.

“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.

“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By

God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 428.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation

To God", And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called "The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin" Or "The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The E-mail Version" (Page 01 Only) And "The Outline & Summary Version" (Partial Copy) of "Spiritual Letter 95", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Our Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" for our age, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", which in truth is all of us living in this age, if you like, And To Baird & Margo Foster, High School Classmates of Louie, and to all of the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with each of Us, As Now "One", Written During The Months of August & September, 2006 , And Sent At The End of September, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Journey Back To "Your True Future",
Which Is Again
Your Childhood,*

But **Now** With **“The Understanding”**
of **“Your Sin of Righteousness”**,

Which You Have **All Become** Subject To,

Which Is Now **You Living**
As If **Somehow**
You Now Exist As **“Separate From”** God Within You,
All of Which **of Course** Is **“Just Not True”**,

& Then
"God's **Journey Back** To God Within You",
But **Now** With **“The Understanding”**
of **“Your Childhood”**,

By You **Now**
Truly **Learning**
How To **Truly Join** In Partnership”
With **God**,
First On **“The Outside”** of You,
And Then, **And Only** Then,
Within You,

And With **“The Final Gifts”** of God,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,

**As Now,
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
of Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.**

**That Is,
In Order
To Truly Become Successful
In Your Own Lifetime,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>**

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 349”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"How To Establish
"The Presence of God" Within You",*

Or

*"Who You Are"
Is "What Bawa Is Doing" Within You,*

Or

To Truly **Accept** “The Truth”
Of “**Your**” Life,
And “**The Truth**”
Of “The Life **Within** Your Life”,

That In Truth
"Who **You** Are"
Is "What **Is Within** You",
And "What **Is Within** You"
Is What "**Bawa Is Doing**"
Within **God Within** You"

Which Is “God **Revealing** God **To God**”
For **The Benefit** of All
of “**The Creation** of God”,
Within **God Within** You,

And For “**A Little While**” More,
For **The Benefit** of All
of “Your **Brothers** and **Sisters**”,
if **you** like,

As “**This Child**” Is Now

*Exclusively **Experiencing** “Our Life”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Or,

***“Life Is The Victory”**
of **“Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate”***

Also See “[Spiritual Letter 94](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, **And**
“[Spiritual Letter 92](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 91](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter](#)
[90](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 89](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 88](#)”, **And**
“[Spiritual Letter 87](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 86](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter](#)
[85](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 84](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 83](#)”, **And**
“[Spiritual Letter 82](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 81](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter](#)
[80](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 79](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 78](#)”, **And**
“[Spiritual Letter 77](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 75](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter](#)
[74](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 73](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 72](#)”, **And**
“[Spiritual Letter 71](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 70](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter](#)
[69](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 68](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 67](#)”, **And**
“[Spiritual Letter 66](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 65](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter](#)
[64](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 63](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 62](#)”, **And**
“[Spiritual Letter 61](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 60](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter](#)
[59](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 58](#)”, **And** “[Spiritual Letter 57](#)”, **And**

[“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 134: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus “The Understanding” of It:**

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within***

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom”, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God””.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine***

Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 111.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 357](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 357](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-22-15” Under “Page 34”](#)”)

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving](#)

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: **See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again**

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See **“Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God** To **“His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **“Bawa786@aol.com”** Or **“1-267-240-1355”**) Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well**

Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 134”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 357”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See "The List" of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"
Available
And "The New Downloads" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 357"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 09-22-15"
Under "Page 34".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 357"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"

And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

September 22nd, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 133” For “Daily Facebook Comment 356) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 22nd, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 133”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 356”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 356”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-21-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 356” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-21-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or

“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***

“Facebook Group”

Document Outline

- 01. "Daily Facebook Comment 356"**
- 02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"**
- 03. Additional References - For "This Post"**
- 04. Comments Added To "This Post"**

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 356"

For 09-21-15

(Shortened E-mail Version)

(On-line Version - In Process

But **A Download Is Now Available**
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-21-15”
Under “Page 34”)

Post:

Wisdom Point 133: - **“The One True Shaikh”** For **“Your Life”** As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”,

Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until**

“The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your

Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, Not By **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, By **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 26.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To “This Post”:**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.”

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.”

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.”

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.”

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.”

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, Is Now ***The Final Gift*** of ***God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject ***This Final Gift*** of ***God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now ***The Life and Teaching*** and ***The Heart*** and ***The Songs*** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ***We Are Well Pleased***, Then What Is God To Do, But In ***The End*** To Give To You ***Exactly*** What ***You Want***, Which In Truth Is Now ***An Eternal Elemental Life*** As Next ***Eternally Separate From*** God Within You, But To ***Your Eternal Peril***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To ***Your Eternal Peril***, Not As ***Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather Because ***That Is What You Want*** of ***Everything*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather Because ***That Is What You Have Told God*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, Either ***An Eternal Divine Life*** As ***One With*** God Within You, Or ***An Eternal Elemental Life*** As ***Separate From*** God Within You, Not By ***Your Words*** And By ***Your Practices***, But Rather, By ***The Way*** That You ***Lived Out Your Life*** In ***The World***, That Is, As Either ***One With*** God Within You, Or As ***Separate From*** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Are A Wise Child***, Now For Our Age, And ***Not Just A Foolish Child***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Use “Your Own Wisdom””, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Heart” *you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”*, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” *which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”*.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.
(**No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry**)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imān”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Allāh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Written** “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now All Written On** “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, As Now **“God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is, **As Now**

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),***

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **“I Do Not Exist”**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is “One”.**
06. **As Now “One”**

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called ["Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ilm”](#) of God, That Is, As Now [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” has “Changed”.

“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.

“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” in “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, **“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”**, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, **“That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", Is "The Reason" this "World" has Continued To Be "Spared" from "The Fire", And From "The Water", And From "The Hurricanes", And From "The Winds", and From "The Tremors" in "The Earth", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Destruction" has been "Eighty-five To Ninety" percent "Held Back".

"Only "Five To Ten Percent" has been "Occurring".

"In "A Little More" time, at least "Fifty Percent" will begin "To Occur".

"Then" only "A State of Fire" will "Exist".

"In "Those" times, "The Truth" and "Those People" of "Wisdom" will "Decrease".

"Those" who possess and love "The Treasures of God" will look at "The Injustice" and change "Their State";

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”,** That Is, **You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** That Is, Into **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”,** That Is, **In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about it**, **each person** has **to do his own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not know any better**.”*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense **of honor** must wear clothing **to safeguard** his modesty **and honor**.”*

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth *“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, And “This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As

Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 137.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.

“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch””.

“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), is such “A Pouch””.

“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Qutbiyyat””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Joined together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your

Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased", if you like, **Not** **"The Temporary Elemental Life"**
As Now **"Separate From"** **God Within You, That You, And That All of**
My Children, Without Exception, Are Now **"Currently Exclusively**
Experiencing",

(Bawa. And That You Are Now **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling** **"Your**
True Life" **With **"God"**, **And Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling**
"Your Prayers" To "God", And "Your Devotion" To "God", And
"Your Duty" To "God", and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is **"Just Not True"**, **And All of Which**
In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"**
Within **"The Beast/Satan"** **Within You, Not On Some** **"Illusory**
Outside" **of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage", page 58-59.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).

“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”**(As Now **“The Presence of God”** Now Living In **“The World”** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.

“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.

“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.

“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your

Current Illness", That Is, of "Your Greatly" Increased "Karma", and "Arrogance", and "Your Maya" (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly "Increases", because "You Have" stirred in "Your Own Ingredients", With "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 346.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.

“You” must drink “His Words”.

“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?

“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”, drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.

“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.

“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.

“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.

“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.

“Take In” everything!

“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.

“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.

“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.

“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By

God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, [“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 428.

03. [Additional References](#) - **For** [“This Post”](#)

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation](#)

To God", And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called "The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin" Or "The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The E-mail Version" (Page 01 Only) And "The Outline & Summary Version" (Partial Copy) of "Spiritual Letter 94", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Our Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" for our age, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", which in truth is all of us living in this age, if you like, And To Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister, Jehara Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and to all of the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with each of Us, As Now "One", Written During The Months of August & September, 2006 , And Sent At The End of September, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Understanding
"The Sin of Righteousness",
Which You Have All Become Subject To,*

*Which Is Now You Living
As If Somehow
You Now Exist As “Separate From” God Within You,
All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”,*

And Now

*How To Truly Join In Partnership”
With God,
First On “The Outside” of You,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,*

*And With “The Final Gifts” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

*As Now,
“The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart” and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
and that is for sure.*

That Is,
In Order
To *Truly Become Successful*
In Your Own Lifetime,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 358”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November
14th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our
Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad*
Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom *"We Are Well Pleased"*, at the *"Feet of God"* for *"Your Age"*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Louie Meets
"The Angel of Death" (A.S.)
(For "The First Time")*

Or,

*"Life Is The Victory"
of "Wisdom Reasoning Over Fate"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

73”, And “Spiritual Letter 72”, And Spiritual Letter 71”, And
“Spiritual Letter 70”, And “Spiritual Letter 69”, And “Spiritual Letter
68”, And “Spiritual Letter 67”, And “Spiritual Letter 66”, And
“Spiritual Letter 65”, And “Spiritual Letter 64”, And “Spiritual Letter
63”, And “Spiritual Letter 62”, And “Spiritual Letter 61”, And
“Spiritual Letter 60”, And “Spiritual Letter 59”, And “Spiritual Letter
58”, And “Spiritual Letter 57”, And “Spiritual Letter 55”, And
“Spiritual Letter 54”, And “Spiritual Letter 53”, And “Spiritual Letter
52”, And “Spiritual Letter 51”, And “Spiritual Letter 50”, And
“Spiritual Letter 49” And “Spiritual Letter 48”, And “Spiritual Letter
47”, And “Spiritual Letter 46” And “Spiritual Letter 45”, And
“Spiritual Letter 44”, And “Spiritual Letter 43” And “Spiritual Letter
42”, And “Spiritual Letter 41”, And “Spiritual Letter 40”, And
“Spiritual Letter 38”, And “Spiritual Letter 37”, And “Spiritual Letter
36”, And “Spiritual Letter 35”, And “Spiritual Letter 34”, And
“Spiritual Letter 33”, And “Spiritual Letter 32”, And “Spiritual Letter
31”, And “Spiritual Letter 30”, And “Spiritual Letter 29” And
“Spiritual Letter 28” And “Spiritual Letter 27” And “Spiritual Letter
26”, And “Spiritual Letter 25”, And “Spiritual Letter 24” And
“Spiritual Letter 23” And “Spiritual Letter 22” And “Spiritual Letter
21” And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”, And
“Spiritual Letter 20”, And “Spiritual Letter 19”, And “The 2 Page”
Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”, And “The 4 Page” Expanded
Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”, For More On “These Wisdom
Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To "This Post":

Wisdom Point 133: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”,

Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until**

“The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your

Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 26.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 356”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 356” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-21-15” Under “Page 34”)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The End”
of**

**A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
Facebook Group**

**And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 133”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 356”)
Provided For “This Postings”**

**By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,**

**Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,**

Also See "The List" of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"
Available
And "The New Downloads" Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
"A Complete Copy"
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 356"
Click Here On "A Download"
And Then
Click There On "For 09-21-15"
Under "Page 34".

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 356"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "A Brief Version" of "The Most Recent" of
"These Facebook Postings", Please Click Here On "A Download"

And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

End of Page

September 21st, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 132” For “Daily Facebook Comment 355) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 21st, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 132”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 355”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 355”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-20-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 355” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-20-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”
“Facebook Group”***

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 355"

**(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-20-15”
Under “Page 34”)**

Post:

**Wisdom Point 132: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"God" transforms "The Shaikh" and "Liberates His Soul".

"He" receives "That Wellness" of "God".

"In "His Qualities" and "His Wisdom", God's "Beauty and Fragrance" will "Be Present".

"Just as "Fragrance" permeates "A Flower", God permeates "His Inner Heart".

"The Shaikh" merges into "God's Beauty", and "God's Beauty" merges into "The Beautiful Inner Heart" of "The Shaikh", like "A Fragrance".

"The Two" exist as "One", As "The Fragrance" and "The Flower" of "God".

"A Shaikh" will have "This Manner of Faith".

"He" will "Merge With God" and attain "This Wellness" of "God", In Truth "This Beauty" and "This Fragrance" of "God" As Now "One".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 422.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Use *“Your Own Wisdom”*”, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth *“Your Own Wisdom”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If *“Listen To Tales”* carried *“By Others”* (That Is, By *“Your Monkey Mind”* And By *“Your Dog of Desire”*) you will lose *“Your Own Perfect Beauty”*, And *“Your Own Pure Heart”* will be *“Ruined”*.

(Bawa. That Is, “If *“Listen To Tales”* carried *“By Others”* (That Is, By *“Your Monkey Mind”* And By *“Your Dog of Desire”*) you will lose *“Your Own Perfect Beauty”*, And *“Your Own Pure Heart”* will be *“Ruined”*, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth *“Your Own Perfect Beauty”*, And *“Your Own Pure Heart”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased, Is Now **The Final Gift** of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You **Just Continue To Reject** **This Final Gift** of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now **The Life and Teaching** and **The Heart** and **The Songs** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **We Are Well Pleased**, Then What Is God To Do, But In **The End** To Give To You **Exactly** What **You Want**, Which In Truth Is Now **An Eternal Elemental Life** As Next **Eternally Separate From** God **Within You**, But To **Your Eternal Peril**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To **Your Eternal Peril**, Not As **Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather Because **That Is What You Want** of **Everything** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather Because **That Is What You Have Told God** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, Either **An Eternal Divine Life** As **One With** **God Within You**, Or **An Eternal Elemental Life** As **Separate From** **God Within You**, Not By **Your Words** And By **Your Practices**, But Rather, By **The Way** That You **Lived Out Your Life** In **The World**, That Is, As Either **One With** God Within You, Or As **Separate From** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***If You Are A Wise Child***, Now For Our Age, And ***Not Just A Foolish Child***, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Letter To Fellowship Children**”, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The

Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now**

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are True Man.
05. Bawa. He Is “One”.
06. As Now “One”

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“Daily Love Messages And Comments”](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ‘ilm”](#) of God, That Is, As Now [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” *has* “Changed”.

“Truth” *and* “The World” *have not* “Changed”.

“The Qualities” *of God*, “Wisdom”, *and* “The Light” *of* “His Truth” *have not* “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” *in* “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” *in* “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” *in* “Good People”, That Is, *In Truth* “They Exist” *in* “God People”, That Is, *In Truth*, “They Exist” *In* “The Presence of God” Still Living *In* “The World” With You, And *In Truth* “They Now Exclusively Exist” *In* “The Final Presence of God” Still Living *In* “The World” With You, That Is, *As Now* Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, “**It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”**, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, “**That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", Is "The Reason" this "World" has Continued To Be "Spared" from "The Fire", And From "The Water", And From "The Hurricanes", And From "The Winds", and From "The Tremors" in "The Earth", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Destruction" has been "Eighty-five To Ninety" percent "Held Back".

"Only "Five To Ten Percent" has been "Occurring".

"In "A Little More" time, at least "Fifty Percent" will begin "To Occur".

"Then" only "A State of Fire" will "Exist".

"In "Those" times, "The Truth" and "Those People" of "Wisdom" will "Decrease".

"Those" who possess and love "The Treasures of God" will look at "The Injustice" and change "Their State";

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”,** That Is, **You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** That Is, Into **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”,** That Is, **In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about** it, **each person** has **to do** his **own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not** know **any better**.”*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense **of honor** must wear clothing **to safeguard** his modesty **and** honor.”*

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth *“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, And “This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As

Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.

“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch””.

“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), is such “A Pouch””.

“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Qutbiyyat””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Joined together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your

Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased", if you like, **Not** **"The Temporary Elemental Life"**
As Now **"Separate From"** **God Within You, That You, And That All of**
My Children, Without Exception, Are Now **"Currently Exclusively**
Experiencing",

(Bawa. And **That You Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling** **"Your True Life"** **With** **"God"**, And **Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling**
"Your Prayers" **To** **"God"**, And **"Your Devotion"** **To** **"God"**, And
"Your Duty" **To** **"God"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which of Course Is** **"Just Not True"**, And **All of Which**
In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"**
Within **"The Beast/Satan"** Within You, **Not On Some** **"Illusory**
Outside" of You, **As You And As All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well**
Pleased", **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage", page 58-59.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).

“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” must “Have Faith” in “Him” (As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.

“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.

“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.

“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your

Current Illness", That Is, of "Your Greatly" Increased "Karma", and "Arrogance", and "Your Maya" (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly "Increases", because "You Have" stirred in "Your Own Ingredients", With "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 346.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.

“You” must drink “His Words”.

“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?

“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”, drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.

“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.

“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.

“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.

“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.

“Take In” everything!

“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.

“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.

“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.

“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By

God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, [“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 428.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If “You Die” within “The Shaikh”, then “Moment by Moment” In Truth “The Sheikh” will “Lift You” and “Carry You”.”

““The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”, And In Truth “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“What” should “You Have”?”

“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”, And In Truth “The History” (The Completion of “The Story”) of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now *“His History” (His Story) Is Now “The History” of God, That Is, Is Now “The Completion” of “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, if God Likes, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Your Life” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“Your Qualities” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“You” have to Open “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not Keep Open “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“The Shaikh” has to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “God”, and “You” have to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.

“Your Life”, And “Your writings”, And “Your breath”, And “Your speech”, And “Your entire history” must be “The History” (The

Story) of "The Shaikh".

"You" will not Have "Your Own History" (The Own Story) .

"The History" of God is "The shaikh's" and "The History" of "The Shaikh" is "Yours".

(Bawa. That Is, "The History" of God is Now "The History" (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And "The History" (The Story) of "The Shaikh", That Is, "The History" (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "Yours", That Is, Is Now "Your History" (Your Story). if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Then" you will "Escape".

(Bawa. That Is, "Then" you will "Escape", That Is, Then, And Only Then, you will "Escape", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is "God To Do", But In "The End" Give You "Exactly" What "You Want", Which Is "Your Own Personal History", That Is, Which Is "Your Own Personal Story", of Course Not As "You Are Now" Seeing It, But Rather, In Truth As It Really Is, Which

In Truth Is Now “The Triple Dirt” of God, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You Eternally Becoming In “Your Grave” What Is Now Temporarily Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Are “The Three Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, And At “The End of That”, With You Taking On 105 Million Rebirths Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 347.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Your Father” assesses “Your State” and “Brings You” the appropriate “Remedy”.

“You must “Drink It Intact”, without “Mixing It” with “Anything Else”.

“Like “The Honey Bee”, In Truth “Your Father” will fly “To Paradise”, to “The Kingdom” of “God”, to “Divine-Wisdom Explanations”, or to “Divine-Wisdom Lights”, bringing you “What Is Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”.

“He will “Give You” this “Divine Knowledge” (ilm).

“Savor “It”!

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What Is Now Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 428.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Precious Child”, what is “The Meaning” of “The Saying”,

“We must die before death?”

“It Means” we must make all “The Evil Qualities”, all “The Qualities of Satan” within us, “Die Before Our Death”.

“If “Those Qualities Die”, then “The World” within us “Dies”.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For “Your Current Evil Qualities”, That Is, For All of “The Qualities of Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within You, To Truly “Die Before Your Death” You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

“And if “The World” within us “Dies”, then all “The sins, ghosts, demons, and satan's” contained within it “Also Die”.

“The Desire” for “Earth, Gold, and Women” all die along with “The World” within us.

“All “That Is Left” is “Allah” and “His Power” (quadrat).

“If all “The Evil Qualities” die “Within Us”, then “We Die Before Death” and only “Allah's Qualities”, And “Actions” and “Conduct” will “Remain”.

“Then” there will be “No Death” for us (For “Your Life”)

“We Will” have attained “Eternal Life” (hayat).

“If we attain “Eternal Life”, where will “We Live”?

“We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”, That Is, “We will “Live As Heaven”, As “God's Kingdom” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While”

More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”, pages 116-117.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Set Out” to correct “The World”; correct “Yourself”.”

“Do not “Preach to” “The World”; Preach to “Yourself””

“Do not “Find Fault” in others; “Look” at “Your Own Faults”.”

“Do not “Laugh” at what “The World” is doing; “Look” at “Yourself” and “Laugh” at what “You Are Doing”.”

“Do not “Go Around” praising “The World”; Instead “Look” at “Yourself” examine “Your Own State”; and “See” what “Deserves Praise” and what “Deserves Ridicule”.”

“Do not “Think” that By Examining “The World” you can reach “The Opposite Shore”; Instead “Study Yourself” if you “Want To Reach” that “Shore”.”

“Do not “Set Out” to “Study and Cure” the opinions of “The World”; Instead “Cure Your Own Opinions” first.

“Do not “Try To” make “The World” clear; if “Each One” will make “Himself” clear, “The World” will “Become Clear” automatically.

“Do it “This Way” and “It Will” Give You “The Victory” of “Your Life””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth What God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You Obtain “The One True Victory” of “Your Life” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life- Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume One, page 168.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“When you (“Your Life”) came “From” Allah “The Light” of “Your Ruh”, that Is, “The “Light” of “Your Soul” was “The First” to appear.

“Next came “The Seed” of “Conception” [As “The Mim” of “Muhammad” (Sal) But In “Ignorance” of Itself As Such].

“Then “Illusion and Torpor” (As Now “Adam and Eve” [A.S.])” Mingled “Within You” (Within “Your Life” But In “Ignorance” of Themselves As Such].

“And “What” will come in “The End” is “Death” (As Next “Your Grave” Unless “God” Intervenes Now In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“O man, if you think with “Wisdom”, you will realize that “God” is “The Only One” who will “Come To You” (Come To “Your Life”) after “Death” (That Is, Come To “Your Life” In “Your Grave” And Give “Your Life” Exactly “What You Want”).

“With “The Absolute Faith” of “Iman” (That Is, of “Your Absolute Belief” That “God Alone Exist”) acquire “His Qualities” (That Is, Acquire “His Form” In “The World”, Now For “The Last Time”).

“You must “Think” of merging with “God” (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).

“When “That” happens, you will know “The End” of “Your Appearance” here (Which In Truth Is “Your End” Now, (Before “Your Grave” Finds “Your Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, And “Hell” Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate”).

(Bawa. And In “This” Way, My Dearest Loving Children, What Truly Happens To “Your Life” At “The End” of “Your Current Worldly Life” Is Completely “Up To You”, Not “Up To God”, That Is, In Any “Way, Shape, Or Form”, As “They” Say, That Is, As Either

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

Or As

***“The Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening,
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, One Or “The Other”, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, “Still Mistakenly Believe” But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, Most Certainly Not Given To “You”, That Is, Not Given To “Your Current Person/Dream Life”, Everything That “Your Life” Needs To Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Life”, if you like, All “Your Life” Has To Do Is To “Properly Use Up” What “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “The Very Last Thing” That “God” Has Already Given To “Your Life”, So That “Your Life” Can Now Truly Become “Truly Successful” In “Your Lifetime”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All “Your Life” Has To Now Do, if you like, Is To Truly “Accept it” As Such And Now Start To “Use It Up” As Such”, And Then “God” Will Do” Everything Else” Necessary To Make “Your Life” Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “A Promise” And “A Guarantee” That You Can “Take To The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, Take To “God’s Bank”, Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 108.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible](#)”

Virgin" Or "The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The E-mail Version" And "The Expanded Introduction" of "Spiritual Letter 93", Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Our Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" for our age, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", which in truth is all of us living in this age, if you like, Written During The Month of August 2006 , And Sent At The End of August 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Correct Way
To Be "Jehovah's Witness"
Is To First
Become Jesus
(peace be upon Him),*

*Both Within You
And For "A Little While" More*

On "The Outside" of You,

As This Child
Has Learned To Do"

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 360", A Beautiful Love Chat On November 17th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The **Silent Zikr**
is **God Speaking**
From **Within** You,*

*Not **You Trying**
To Be **Silent**
On **The Outside** of You"*

Also See "[Spiritual Letter 92](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 91](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 90](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 89](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[88](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 87](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 86](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 85](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 84](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[83](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 82](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 81](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 80](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 79](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[78](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 77](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 75](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 74](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 73](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[72](#)", And [Spiritual Letter 71](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 70](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 69](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 68](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[67](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 66](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 65](#)", And
"[Spiritual Letter 64](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 63](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter](#)
[62](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 61](#)", And "[Spiritual Letter 60](#)", And

[“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[32](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

Wisdom Point 132: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” *transforms* “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” *receives* “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” *will* “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” *permeates* “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Is Now ***“The Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”*** of Our ***Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Then What Is God To Do***, But In ***“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”***, ***Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You***, But To ***“Your Eternal Peril”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***But To “Your Eternal Peril”***, ***Not As Punishment Or Reward***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Want”*** of ***“Everything”*** That God Has ***Given To You***, But Rather ***Because “That Is What You Have Told God”*** That You ***Want For Eternity***, That Is, ***Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You***,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 422.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 355”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 355” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-20-15” Under “Page 34”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

"The End"
of

A Partial Copy
of "[Another Recent Posting](#)"
To "*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)"
[Facebook Group](#)

And "[The Wisdom Comments](#)"
(See "[Wisdom Point 132](#)"
For "[Daily Facebook Comment 355](#)")
Provided For "[This Postings](#)"

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)",

Now As Part of

“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See “The List” of All Previous
“Daily Facebook Comments”

Available

And “The New Downloads” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“A Complete Copy”
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 355”
Click Here On “A Download”
And Then
Click There On “For 09-20-15”
Under “Page 34”.

Also Note That
An On-line Version
of
“Daily Facebook Comment 355”

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access “[A Brief Version](#)” of “[The Most Recent](#)” of “[These Facebook Postings](#)”, Please Click Here On “[A Download](#)” And Then [Click There On](#) --- Go To “[A Brief Version](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now “One”](#)). Amen.

End of Page

September 20th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 131” For “Daily Facebook Comment 354) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 20th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 131”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 354”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 354”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-19-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 354” Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access “A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”, Please Click Here On “A Download” And Then Click There On --- Go To “A Brief Version”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

**“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-19-15**

--- Page 03 ---

For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of [“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Comments”](#)
of [“Daily Love Messages”](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To [“A Brief Version”](#)
of [“The Most Recent”](#)
of [“These Facebook Postings”](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”
“Facebook Group”***

01. "Daily Facebook Comment 354"

**(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-19-15”
Under “Page 34”)**

Post:

**Wisdom Point 131: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Use “Your Own Wisdom””, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined””.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If ‘Listen To Tales’ carried ‘By Others’ (That Is, By ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And By ‘Your Dog of Desire’) you will lose ‘Your Own Perfect Beauty’, And ‘Your Own Pure Heart’ will be ‘Ruined’, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, Is Now In Truth ‘Your Own Perfect Beauty’, And ‘Your Own Pure Heart’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“Letter To Fellowship Children”**, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry)

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased””.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart””.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone””.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased””.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light””.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within

“The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Final Hand of Wisdom”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Final One”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Written** **“The Final Words”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On **“The Final Heart”** **Within** **“The Final Heart”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Final True Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Final One”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **As Now** In Truth **“The Final Words”** of **“Allāh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now All Written On** **“The Final Plaque”** of **“The Final Kalimah”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“God’s Final Writing”** Etched **“On**

God's Final Stone", Which Will Never "Be Erased" In "Any Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now

**"The Final Divine Recitation"
of God,**

**(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),**

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is "One".**
06. **As Now "One"**

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called ["Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ‘ilm”](#) of God, That Is, As Now [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), [Is Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

From [The Publication](#), [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” has “Changed”.

“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.

“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” in “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, **“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, “That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", Is "The Reason" this "World" has Continued To Be "Spared" from "The Fire", And From "The Water", And From "The Hurricanes", And From "The Winds", and From "The Tremors" in "The Earth", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Destruction" has been "Eighty-five To Ninety" percent "Held Back".

"Only "Five To Ten Percent" has been "Occurring".

"In "A Little More" time, at least "Fifty Percent" will begin "To Occur".

"Then" only "A State of Fire" will "Exist".

"In "Those" times, "The Truth" and "Those People" of "Wisdom" will "Decrease".

"Those" who possess and love "The Treasures of God" will look at "The Injustice" and change "Their State";

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”,** That Is, **You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** That Is, Into **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”,** That Is, **In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about it**, **each person** has **to do his own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not know any better**.”*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense **of honor** must wear clothing **to safeguard** his modesty **and honor**.”*

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth *“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, And “This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As

Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Tree That Fell To The West**”, page 137.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.

“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch”.

“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), is such “A Pouch”.

“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Qutbiyyat”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Joined together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your

Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased", if you like, **Not** **"The Temporary Elemental Life"**
As Now **"Separate From"** **God Within You, That You, And That All of**
My Children, Without Exception, Are Now **"Currently Exclusively**
Experiencing",

(Bawa. **And That You Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling** **"Your True Life"** **With** **"God"**, **And Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling**
"Your Prayers" **To** **"God"**, **And** **"Your Devotion"** **To** **"God"**, **And**
"Your Duty" **To** **"God"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which of Course Is** **"Just Not True"**, **And All of Which**
In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"**
Within **"The Beast/Satan"** **Within You, Not On Some** **"Illusory**
Outside" **of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well**
Pleased", **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage", page 58-59.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).

“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” must “Have Faith” in “Him” (As Now “The Presence of God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.

“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.

“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.

“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your

Current Illness", That Is, of "Your Greatly" Increased "Karma", and "Arrogance", and "Your Maya" (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly "Increases", because "You Have" stirred in "Your Own Ingredients", With "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 346.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.

“You” must drink “His Words”.

“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?

“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”, drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.

“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.

“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.

“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.

“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.

“Take In” everything!

“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.

“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.

“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.

“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By

God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 428.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

“If “You Die” within “The Shaikh”, then “Moment by Moment” In Truth “The Sheikh” will “Lift You” and “Carry You”.”

“The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”, And In Truth “The Name” of “God” within “Him”,”*** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now**

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“What” should “You Have”?”

“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”, And In Truth “The History” (The Completion of “The Story”) of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now *“His History” (His Story) Is Now “The History” of God, That Is, Is Now “The Completion” of “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, if God Likes, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Your Life” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“Your Qualities” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“You” have to Open “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not Keep Open “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“The Shaikh” has to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “God”, and “You” have to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.

“Your Life”, And “Your writings”, And “Your breath”, And “Your speech”, And “Your entire history” must be “The History” (The

Story) of "The Shaikh".

"You" will not Have "Your Own History" (The Own Story) .

"The History" of God is "The shaikh's" and "The History" of "The Shaikh" is "Yours".

(Bawa. That Is, "The History" of God is Now "The History" (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And "The History" (The Story) of "The Shaikh", That Is, "The History" (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "Yours", That Is, Is Now "Your History" (Your Story). if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Then" you will "Escape".

(Bawa. That Is, "Then" you will "Escape", That Is, Then, And Only Then, you will "Escape", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is "God To Do", But In "The End" Give You "Exactly" What "You Want", Which Is "Your Own Personal History", That Is, Which Is "Your Own Personal Story", of Course Not As "You Are Now" Seeing It, But Rather, In Truth As It Really Is, Which

In Truth Is Now “The Triple Dirt” of God, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You Eternally Becoming In “Your Grave” What Is Now Temporarily Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Are “The Three Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, And At “The End of That”, With You Taking On 105 Million Rebirths Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 347.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Your Father” assesses “Your State” and “Brings You” the appropriate “Remedy”.

“You must “Drink It Intact”, without “Mixing It” with “Anything Else”.

“Like “The Honey Bee”, In Truth “Your Father” will fly “To Paradise”, to “The Kingdom” of “God”, to “Divine-Wisdom Explanations”, or to “Divine-Wisdom Lights”, bringing you “What Is Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”.

“He will “Give You” this “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm).

“Savor “It”!

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “What Is Now Appropriate” for “Your Intentions” and “Ailments”, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 428.**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Precious Child”, what is “The Meaning” of “The Saying”,

“We must die before death?”

“It Means” we must make all “The Evil Qualities”, all “The Qualities of Satan” within us, “Die Before Our Death”.

“If “Those Qualities Die”, then “The World” within us “Dies”.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth For “Your Current Evil Qualities”, That Is, For All of “The Qualities of Satan” Now Living And Thriving Within You, To Truly “Die Before Your Death” You Must Now Truly Join In Partnership With God, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then, And Only Then Within You, That Is, Then And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Divine Feet” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And “The Divine Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

“And if “The World” within us “Dies”, then all “The sins, ghosts, demons, and satan's” contained within it “Also Die”.

“The Desire” for “Earth, Gold, and Women” all die along with “The World” within us.

“All “That Is Left” is “Allah” and “His Power” (quadrat).

“If all “The Evil Qualities” die “Within Us”, then “We Die Before Death” and only “Allah's Qualities”, And “Actions” and “Conduct” will “Remain”.

“Then” there will be “No Death” for us (For “Your Life”)

“We Will” have attained “Eternal Life” (hayat).

“If we attain “Eternal Life”, where will “We Live”?

“We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “We will “Live In Heaven”, in “God's Kingdom”, That Is, “We will “Live As Heaven”, As “God's Kingdom” For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While”

More, For “The Benefit” of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” Who Are Still Living In “The World” As If Somehow “Your Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You Within “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “To Die Before Death: The Sufi Way of Life”,
pages 116-117.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible

Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also “The E-mail Version” of “Spiritual Letter 92”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, which in truth is all of us living in this age, if you like, And To Paul & Joan Sturgis, and Pierce & Dolores Pelouze, who are High School Classmates of Louie, Written During The Month of August 2006 , And Sent At The End of August 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Last Commandment of Jesus (peace be upon Him)",
Which Is To Love Each Other
As He Loves You,*

And

"Jesus (A.S.) Is Seen In The Clouds",

In "The Difficulties" of "Your Life",

And

"Learn To Become "One with" Jesus (A.S.) Within You,
So You Can Become Jesus on the "Outside" of You",

**That Is,
And Now,**

"The Last Commandment
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him,
and with You, as Now "One")",
Which Is To Love Each Other
As He Loves You,

And

"Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Seen In The Clouds",
In "The Difficulties" of "Your Life",

And

"Learn To Become "One with"
"Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Within You,
So You Can Become

*"Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
on the "Outside" of You",*

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See "Spiritual Chat 362", A Beautiful Love Chat On November 24th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"About "The Arrogance" of Man",
And "The Oneness" of God"

And

"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Always Remember God,
Before
You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,
As This Child Has Learned to Do.
Amen. OK?"

That Is,
To Reverse This Process,
That Has Now Become
Your Life of Arrogance, Karma, Illusion,
And of Mind And Desire,
Of No Longer Knowing
To "Seek Yourself" Within Yourself,
Although God Exists Within Man,

By Using Each Opportunity
To Stop Living The Lie Of Yourself,
That You Now Exist As "Separate From" God
And To Start Living The Truth Of Yourself,
That "You and God" As "Your Soul"

Are Now "One".

By Affirming "The Presence Of God" Within You

And

The "Intention Of God" Within You

And "The Story Of God" Within You,

Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,

As This Child Has Learned To Do,

By Saying The Word "Bawa",

Establishing "The Presence of God" Within You,

Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,

And Then Handing What God Has Placed Before You

On "The Outside" Of You,

Before God Within You,

After Briefly Reflecting Upon It,

And Then "Be Done With It",

With The Intention

That God Finish

What God Has Started Within You,

A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,

For The Benefit Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,

**Knowing That "He Will", If "You Do",
Without The Slightest Doubt,**

**That Is,
Knowing That He Will Most Certainly Step Forward,
If You Will Only Step Back,**

**Before You "Say or Do or Write" Anything,
As This Child Has Learned to Do.
Amen. Ok?"**

**Also See "Spiritual Letter 91", And "Spiritual Letter 90", And
"Spiritual Letter 89", And "Spiritual Letter 88", And "Spiritual Letter
87", And "Spiritual Letter 86", And "Spiritual Letter 85", And
"Spiritual Letter 84", And "Spiritual Letter 83", And "Spiritual Letter
82", And "Spiritual Letter 81", And "Spiritual Letter 80", And
"Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And "Spiritual Letter
77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter 74", And
"Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And "Spiritual Letter
71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter 69", And
"Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And "Spiritual Letter
66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter 64", And
"Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And "Spiritual Letter
61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And**

[“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual](#)

[Chat 135](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 131: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“*Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others”* (That Is, By “*Your Monkey Mind*” And By “*Your God of Desire*”)

“*Do not “Lose Faith”* (In “*God*”, and In “*God Alone*”).

“*Use “Your Own Wisdom”*.”

(Bawa. That Is, “*Use “Your Own Wisdom”*”, That Is, *Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”***, For In Truth ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Heart” *you are attempting* “To Clear” *and* “To Make Clear” *will be* “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” *And To “Your Dog of Desire”*, *And Now Just Continue To Reject* “The Final Gift” *of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *As Now* “The Life and Teaching” *and* “The Heart” *and* “The Songs” *of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” *to* “The Words” *of “Others”*, (That Is, *of* “Your Monkey Mind” *And of “Your Dog of Desire”*, That Is,) “Words” *of* “Complaint and Slander”, *is like* “Building A House” *for “Satan” within “Your Heart”* *which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”*.

“Every One” *of “The Children”* *must realize* “The Meaning” *of “These Words”*.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” *of “The Children”* *must realize* “The Meaning” *of “These Words”*, *And In Truth* “The Meaning” *of “These Words”* *Is That* “The Life and Teaching” *and* “The Heart” *and* “The Songs” *of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Now* “The Final Gift” *of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *if you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**Letter To Fellowship Children**”, April 1979.
(**No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry**)

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 354**”.

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 354” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-19-15” Under “Page 34”**)

(**Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam *And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A *Partial Copy*
of “*Another Recent Posting*”

To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
[Facebook Group](#)

And “*The Wisdom Comments*”
(See “*Wisdom Point 131*”
For “*Daily Facebook Comment 354*”)
Provided For “*This Postings*”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“*Our New Web Site*”
Which We Have Called
“*Daily Facebook Comments*”,

Also See “*The List*” of All Previous
“*Daily Facebook Comments*”
Available
And “*The New Downloads*” Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
“*A Complete Copy*”

of
"Daily Facebook Comment 354"
Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"
And Then
Click [There](#) On "[For 09-19-15](#)"
Under "[Page 34](#)".

Also **Note** That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 354"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access "[A Brief Version](#)" of "[The Most Recent](#)" of
"[These Facebook Postings](#)", Please Click [Here](#) On "[A Download](#)"
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To "[A Brief Version](#)", if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa*
Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, [As Now](#)
"One"). Amen.

End of Page

September 19th, 2015 - **“A Partial Copy” of “Another Recent Posting” To “The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Facebook Group And “The Wisdom Comments” (See “Wisdom Point 130” For “Daily Facebook Comment 353) Provided For “This Posting” By Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now As Part of “Our New Web Site” Which We Have Called “Daily Facebook Comments”, Also See “The List” of All Previous “Daily Facebook Comments” (That Are Currently Available) And “The New Downloads” Option, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa.

**“Daily Love Letters
To My Children”.**

**From: Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
To All of: “The Children of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.),**

If **You** like,

That Is,

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”,*

Now For Your Age,
and that is for sure.

Sent On: September 19th, 2015

Topic of “The Day”:

Bawa. Here is ***“A Partial Copy”*** of ***“Another Recent Posting”*** To ***“The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*** **Facebook Group** And ***“The Wisdom Comments”*** (See ***“Wisdom Point 130”*** For ***“Daily Facebook Comment 353”***) Provided For ***“This Posting”*** By Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, Now As Part of ***“Our New Web Site”*** Which We Have Called ***“Daily Facebook Comments”***, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. Also See ***“The List”*** of All Previous ***“Daily Facebook Comments”*** (That Are Currently Available) And ***“The New Downloads”*** **Option**, and that is for sure. **Amen.**

Bawa. To Access ***“A Complete Copy”*** of ***“Daily Facebook Comment 353”*** Please Click Here On ***“A Download”*** And Then ***Click There On***

“For 09-18-15” Under “Page 34”. Also Note That **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 353”** Is Now In Process, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Also To Access **“A Brief Version” of “The Most Recent” of “These Facebook Postings”**, Please Click Here On **“A Download”** And Then **Click There On** --- Go To **“A Brief Version”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

“Daily Facebook Comments”
For 09-18-15

--- **Page 03** ---

For **“Page 01”** And **“Page 02”**

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And [Click On:](#)

“For [08-09-15](#)“ Under [“Page 27”](#) For [“Page 01”](#)
Or
“For [09-04-15](#)“ Under [“Page 32”](#) For [“Page 02”](#)

Go To [“The List”](#)
of ["Daily Facebook Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Comments"](#)
of ["Daily Love Messages"](#)

Go To [“Downloads”](#)
And To ["A Brief Version"](#)
of ["The Most Recent"](#)
of ["These Facebook Postings"](#)

And Other
[“Daily Facebook Comments”](#)

Go To
[“Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#)

“Facebook Group”
And Now
“Open Heart Galleries”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
“Facebook Group”

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
“Facebook Group”

***“Mazar of Shaikh M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen -
Community”***
“Facebook Group”

01. “Daily Facebook Comment 353”

**(On-line Version - In Process
But “A Download Is Now Available
To Access
Click Here On “A Download”
Then Click There On “For 09-18-15”
Under “Page 34”)**

Post:

**Wisdom Point 130: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imān”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Allāh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final

Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, As Now In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, As Now

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because "I Do Not Exist". You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. Bawa. You Are "True Man".
05. Bawa. He Is "One".
06. As Now "One"

(Note: See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of "Our New Web Site" Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Final Radiant Light" of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Final Divine State" of "The 'ilm" of God, That Is, As Now "The Divine State" of "The Final Profound Knowledge" of "The Final Mirrored Ocean" of "God's Final Grace", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of

Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” has “Changed”.

“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.

“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” in “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They Exist” in “Good People”**, That Is, **In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”**, That Is, **In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, “It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, “That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By

God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is “The Reason” this “World” has Continued To Be “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Destruction” has been “Eighty-five To Ninety” percent “Held Back”.

“Only “Five To Ten Percent” has been “Occurring”.

“In “A Little More” time, at least “Fifty Percent” will begin “To Occur”.

“Then” only “A State of Fire” will “Exist”.

“In “Those” times, “The Truth” and “Those People” of “Wisdom” will “Decrease”.

“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”;

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”, That Is, You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased”, That Is, Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Choice”, pages 75-76.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imän”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Alläh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within

“The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Final Hand of Wisdom”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“The Final One”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Written** **“The Final Words”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On **“The Final Heart”** **Within** **“The Final Heart”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** **“Your Final True Shaikh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Final One”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** **“The World”** With You, **As Now** In Truth **“The Final Words”** of **“Allāh”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, ***Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)***, **In Whom** ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now All Written On** **“The Final Plaque”** of **“The Final Kalimah”** of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** **“God’s Final Writing”** Etched **“On**

God's Final Stone", Which Will Never **"Be Erased"** In **"Any Age"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now**

"The Final Divine Recitation"
of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. **Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]** (Without You There Is No Other Help Because **"I Do Not Exist"**. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me").
04. **Bawa. You Are True Man.**
05. **Bawa. He Is "One".**
06. **As Now **"One"****

(Note: See [“Daily Love Message 70”](#) As Now Part of [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called ["Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Final Radiant Light”](#) of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Final Divine State”](#) of [“The ilm”](#) of God, That Is, As Now [“The Divine State”](#) of [“The Final Profound Knowledge”](#) of [“The Final Mirrored Ocean”](#) of [“God’s Final Grace”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [“If You Are A Wise Child”](#), Now For Our Age, And [“Not Just A Foolish Child”](#), Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), [“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”](#), p. 357

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Man” has “Changed”.

“Truth” and “The World” have not “Changed”.

“The Qualities” of God, “Wisdom”, and “The Light” of “His Truth” have not “Changed”.

“They Still Exist” in “A Few Good People”.

“They Exist” in “Good People”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They Exist” in “Good People”, That Is, In Truth “They Exist” in “God People”, That Is, In Truth, “They Exist” In “The Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, And In Truth “They Now Exclusively Exist” In “The Final Presence of God” Still Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”.

Bawa. That Is, “*It is because of “Them” that “The Movement” of “The Elemental Forces” has been “Lessened” a “Little”*”, And It Is Now Exclusive Because of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Now Still Living In “The World” With You, “*That “The Movement” of “These Elemental Forces” Continue To Be “Lessened” a “Little”*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“After “The Prophets”, the ambiyā’, certain “Hidden Gnānis”, and “Lights of God” did “Their Duty”;

“They” did their “Duties to God” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” did “Those Duties” in “An Unseen Manner.”

“They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”.

Bawa. That Is, “They” performed “Those Duties” while hidden in “The Midst” of “The Demons” and “Malignant Spirits”, As In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Right Now, This Very Moment, Performing “Those Same Duties” And Now Performing “Many, Many Many More Duties”, Never Performed By God Before In “The World”, While Hidden In “The Midst” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” are “The Reason” this “World” has been “Spared” from “The Fire”, And From “The Water”, And From “The Hurricanes”, And From “The Winds”, and From “The Tremors” in “The Earth”.

(Bawa. And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", Is "The Reason" this "World" has Continued To Be "Spared" from "The Fire", And From "The Water", And From "The Hurricanes", And From "The Winds", and From "The Tremors" in "The Earth", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Destruction" has been "Eighty-five To Ninety" percent "Held Back".

"Only "Five To Ten Percent" has been "Occurring".

"In "A Little More" time, at least "Fifty Percent" will begin "To Occur".

"Then" only "A State of Fire" will "Exist".

"In "Those" times, "The Truth" and "Those People" of "Wisdom" will "Decrease".

"Those" who possess and love "The Treasures of God" will look at "The Injustice" and change "Their State";

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

“Those Times” are coming “Now”.

“Man’s State” is like “That”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Those” who possess and love “The Treasures of God” will look at “The Injustice” and change “Their State”,** That Is, **You Will Change “Your Current Elemental State” Into “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** That Is, Into **“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” will change, and “They” will “Disappear” Into “God”,** That Is, **In Truth You Will Change Into “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving**

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “God”, That Is, And As Such, And Only As Such, You Will “Disappear” Into “The One True Open Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within

You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Choice**”, pages 75-76.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“There is **no one** worthy **of worship** other than **Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan**, our **exalted Lord** who is **God**.”*

*“No one else **has to explain** this to you, **no one needs** to talk about it **or think about it**, **each person** has **to do his own work**.”*

*“A person **with wisdom** wears clothes **to protect** his modesty, but someone **who is insane** takes off **his clothes** because **he does not know any better**.”*

*“But a person **of wisdom** with a sense **of honor** must wear clothing **to safeguard** his modesty **and honor**.”*

“Praying to Allah is the thing you have to earn for your own state in the grave.

“No one else can advise you about this.

“These are the rules laid down by God.

“Each of you must do this yourself, be able to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“If you take this on for someone else, that is satan’s undertaking.

“Each of you must be prepared to answer the questions you will be asked in the grave.

“There is no one who is to be worshiped other than Allah.

“Prayer is an individual experience, a private matter (Between “Your Soul” And God, Most Certainly Not Between “You and God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If you concern yourself with others, that is satan’s business.

“If you backbite you are satan, you are Allah’s enemy because you assume His responsibility.

“If you try to judge someone else you are His enemy.

“This is my experience, this is what I have to tell you, and it is the truth.

“May Allah protect (“Your Soul” From) you. Āmin.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Each person has to do his own work”, And In Truth To Help You “Do Your Own Work”, Not “The Work” of Others Who Are Still Living As If “You Are Separate From God”, God Has Now Given To You, And Now Given to All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth *“You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, And “This” Is Now “Your Truth”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “Your Haqq”, That Is, And “This” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, And “This” Is Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As

Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Not “The Temporary Elemental Life” As Now “Separate From” God Within You, That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Currently Exclusively Experiencing”,

(Bawa. And That You Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your True Life” With “God”, And Are Now “Currently Mistakenly” Calling “Your Prayers” To “God”, And “Your Devotion” To “God”, And “Your Duty” To “God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, And All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Tree That Fell To The West”, page 137.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” are “The Seven Tawāfs”.

“For “A True Human Being”, insān, “These Seven” joined together (As Now “One”) are like “A Mendicant's Large Pouch”.

“The Innermost Heart” (qalb of “The One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), is such “A Pouch”.

“Within “This Pouch” exists “The Wisdom” known as “The Qutbiyyat”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Human Being”, Insan, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Innermost Heart”, qalb of “This One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Pouch” of “The Qutbiyyat” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” (The Divine Consciousness) of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Now Still Living In “The World” With You, Is Now “The Innermost Heart”, qalb, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The Five kalimahs”, And “God” and “Prayer” As “The Seven Tawāfs” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Joined together As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now “The Mendicant's Large Pouch” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “You”, That Is, Are Now How “God” Now “Cures Himself” of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now How “God” Now Takes “Jesus” (A.S.) As Now “Your Individual Soul”, Now In Ignorance of Himself In Truth As Now “God Happening”, Within “God Within You”, off of “His Cross” And “Nails”, That Is, off of “Your Mind and Desires”, That Is, off of “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences”, That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” And By Teaching It “What It Does Not Know”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By Now Awakening “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, So “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Consciousness) Can Now “Do Battle” With “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now, “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Wake Up And “Smell The Brimstone” of Hell, For In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now On “An Express Train” To Hell, That Is, Are Now On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, On “An Express Train” To “An Eternal Life” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Accept “This” As Now “Your Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Find, And Accept, And Truly Join In Partnership With Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Never, Ever Look Back, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back, That Is, And Never, Ever Look Back At “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Do, Then “God” Will Naturally Do Everything Else Necessary To Truly Make Your Life Truly Successful In “Your

Lifetime”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Promise”, For In Truth “This” Is Now “God’s Guarantee”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “God’s Promise” And “God’s Guarantee” That You Can Truly Take To “The Bank”, As “They Say”, That Is, That You Can Truly Take To “God’s Bank” For Eternity, As In Truth “Your Oneness With” God Within You For Eternity, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, In Truth Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And In Truth “Your Eternal Divine Life” As Now “One With” God Within You, Is Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased", if you like, **Not** **"The Temporary Elemental Life"**
As Now **"Separate From"** **God Within You, That You, And That All of**
My Children, Without Exception, Are Now **"Currently Exclusively**
Experiencing",

(Bawa. **And That You Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling** **"Your True Life"** **With** **"God"**, **And Are Now** **"Currently Mistakenly"** **Calling**
"Your Prayers" **To** **"God"**, **And** **"Your Devotion"** **To** **"God"**, **And**
"Your Duty" **To** **"God"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **All of Which of Course Is** **"Just Not True"**, **And All of Which**
In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within **"Your Impure Heart/Mind"**
Within **"The Beast/Satan"** **Within You, Not On Some** **"Illusory**
Outside" **of You, As You And As All of My Children, Without**
Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To **"Your Eternal Peril"**, if
you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **"We Are Well**
Pleased", **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Hajj, the Inner Pilgrimage", page 58-59.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“It is from “The Shaikh” that you “Have To Draw” that which “Can Cleanse” you (Can Cleanse “Your Life”).

“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You” must “Have Faith” in “Him”**(As Now **“The Presence of God”** Now Living In **“The World”** With You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” have to “Believe In Him” with “Perfect Certitude” and know that “He Is Essential” for “Your Life”.

“But if “You Think” that “You Are He”, then you “Will Not Be Able” to “Save Yourself” from all “The Dangers”.

“You” must “Draw Water” from “Water”, and likewise from “The True Shaikh” you must draw “That Point”, that “Power of God”, which can “Save Your Life”.

“You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” have to draw “His Wisdom”, And “His Qualities”, And “His Actions”, and “His Path” (Directly From “Him”, Not Directly From “You”, Or Indirectly From “Your Race, Religion, And Bloodties”, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Mistakenly Trying To Do”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of “Letting You” Draw “God’s Wisdom”, And “God’s Qualities”, And “God’s Actions”, and “God’s Path” Directly From God, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “His Divine Feet”, And Then, And Only Then, From Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, From Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “This Way”, My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “What” Is Now “Truly Essential” For “Your Life”, And Now For “Your Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your

Current Illness", That Is, of "Your Greatly" Increased "Karma", and "Arrogance", and "Your Maya" (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly "Increases", because "You Have" stirred in "Your Own Ingredients", With "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 346.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Take everything “The Shaikh” tells “You” and “Place It” within.

“You” must drink “His Words”.

“If “A Child” does not “Drink The Milk”, what can “The Shaikh” do?

“Therefore, “Drink” the honey “He Gives You”, drink “The Milk” he gives “You”.

“Embrace Him” and “Imbibe The Milk”.

“Take” in “The Wisdom” (Divine Consciousness) he “Provides”.

“When “He Embraces You”, kisses “You”, and “Gives You” something, “You” must “Relish It”.

“Your Heart” must “Drink In” everything “He Says”.

“Take In” everything!

“When “You Accept” and “Conserve” everything “He Gives You” without “Doubt”, you will “Experience” its “Wellness”.

“Only when “You Drink It” without “Suspicion” will you “Experience” its “Bliss”.

“However, if you try “To Mix It” with “Your water”, And With “Your Air”, and with “Your Intoxicants”, you will “Not Experience” its “Taste”.

“Then “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) will “Increase”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Were Blessed By

God To Meet And To “Live With” And To “Listen To” In Truth “The Divine Words” of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) “Your Illness”, That Is, “Your Karma”, and “Your Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Your Life”, And “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, is Now “Much Worse Off” Having Initially Experienced “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. But Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, God Has Now Again Given To You, And Again Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Your Final Experience of “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Truly Capable of Curing “Your Life” of “Your Current Illness”, That Is, of “Your Greatly” Increased “Karma”, and “Arrogance”, and “Your Maya” (Illusion) Which have Now Greatly “Increases”, because “You Have” stirred in “Your Own Ingredients”, With “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The

Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth Only Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Truly Capable of Curing "Your Life" of "Your Current Illness", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, [“The Fast of Ramadan - The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 428.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If “You Die” within “The Shaikh”, then “Moment by Moment” In Truth “The Sheikh” will “Lift You” and “Carry You”.”

““The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “The Shaikh” should have “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, within “His Breath” and “His Words”, And In Truth “The Name” of “God” within “Him”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now

“Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“What” should “You Have”?”

“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”.”

(Bawa. That Is, *“The History” of “Your Sheikh” should be “Your History”, And In Truth “The History” (The Completion of “The Story”) of Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now *“His History” (His Story) Is Now “The History” of God, That Is, Is Now “The Completion” of “The Story” of God, Within God Within You, if God Likes, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Your Life” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“Your Qualities” should reflect “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“You” have to Open “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh” (Not Keep Open “Your Own Personal History” (Story)).

“The Shaikh” has to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “God”, and “You” have to Exhibit “The History” (The Story) of “The Shaikh”.

“Your Life”, And “Your writings”, And “Your breath”, And “Your speech”, And “Your entire history” must be “The History” (The

Story) of "The Shaikh".

"You" will not Have "Your Own History" (The Own Story) .

"The History" of God is "The shaikh's" and "The History" of "The Shaikh" is "Yours".

(Bawa. That Is, "The History" of God is Now "The History" (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And "The History" (The Story) of "The Shaikh", That Is, "The History" (The Story) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "Yours", That Is, Is Now "Your History" (Your Story). if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

"Then" you will "Escape".

(Bawa. That Is, "Then" you will "Escape", That Is, Then, And Only Then, you will "Escape", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then What Is "God To Do", But In "The End" Give You "Exactly" What "You Want", Which Is "Your Own Personal History", That Is, Which Is "Your Own Personal Story", of Course Not As "You Are Now" Seeing It, But Rather, In Truth As It Really Is, Which

In Truth Is Now “The Triple Dirt” of God, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With You Eternally Becoming In “Your Grave” What Is Now Temporarily Living Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within You, Which Are “The Three Worlds” of Demons, Jinns, And Fairies, And At “The End of That”, With You Taking On 105 Million Rebirths Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only One Level of Consciousness, Or Feeling, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children”, page 347.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also “The E-mail Version” of “Spiritual Letter 91”, Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God's Grace For Our Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” for our age, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, which in truth is all of us living in this age, if you like, And To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], Written During The Month of July 2006 , And Sent At The End of July 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Bawa Is Now Living
Within His Children (Ral.) Within You,
If You Like,
So To Become “One With” Bawa Within You,
You Must First Become “One With” His Children (Ral.)”.*

And

“The One True Problem”

**Now Facing
All of My Children,**

And That Is,

**"How To Stand As Now
"The Presence of God" Within You,**

**and let "God Finish" what God
has started within you,
a very, very long time ago,**

**which is to "Reveal God To God"
within you,**

**"For The Benefit"
of all of "The Creation of God" within you."**

**"And to do this
in "Your Current State",**

**that is,
when you are "Currently Mistakenly"
living a life of "separation and differences"**

on the "outside" of you,
as if you are
"separate from" God within you,
as if you are
"separate from" each other,

and
as if you are
"separate from"
"The Creation of God"
within you,

all of which in truth
is "Just Not True".

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat On December 3rd, 2006](#), [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Curtis Wahlgren](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Become [The Triple Flame](#) of God [Within](#) You,
Before It Is [Too Late](#),*

*Or Become [A Worm In Hell](#) Within You,
For There Is [No Other Choice](#),*

*And
The Choice [Is Yours](#), Not God's,*

*And
It Is [All Within](#) You,*

*Not "Outside" of You,
As All My Children
Still Mistakenly Believe"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#)
And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 02”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)

[383](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 130: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#),

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain”.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind”.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water”.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased”.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imān”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart”

within “The Heart”.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Allāh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone”.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased”.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your

Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Has Now Written** “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In** “The World” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Now All Written On** “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, Which Will Never “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now**

“The Final Divine Recitation”

of God,

(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. Bawa. ill allahu (You Are Allah).
02. Bawa. La ilaha (There Is Nothing Other Than You)
03. Bawa. Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.] (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. You Are “True Man”.
05. Bawa. He Is “One”.
06. As Now “One”

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Radiant Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Divine State” of “The ilm” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “The Final Profound Knowledge” of “The Final Mirrored Ocean” of

“God’s Final Grace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 357.

See **“Daily Facebook Comment 353”**.

(Note: **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 353” Is In Process**, But **“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 09-18-15” Under “Page 34””**)

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song](#)

04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The End”
of

A Partial Copy
of “Another Recent Posting”
To “*The Shaikh Muhammad Raheem*
***Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”**
Facebook Group

And “The Wisdom Comments”
(See “Wisdom Point 130”
For “Daily Facebook Comment 353”)
Provided For “This Postings”

By Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
***Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*,**
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,

Now As Part of
“Our New Web Site”
Which We Have Called
“Daily Facebook Comments”,

Also See [“The List”](#) of All Previous
"Daily Facebook Comments"
Available
And [“The New Downloads”](#) Option,
and that is for sure. Amen.

To Access
[“A Complete Copy”](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 353"
Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then
Click [There](#) On [“For 09-18-15”](#)
Under [“Page 34”](#).

Also Note That
[An On-line Version](#)
of
"Daily Facebook Comment 353"

Is Now
--- In Process ---

Bawa. Also To Access [“A Brief Version”](#) of [“The Most Recent”](#) of
[“These Facebook Postings”](#), Please Click [Here](#) On [“A Download”](#)
And Then [Click There](#) On --- Go To [“A Brief Version”](#), if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa
Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now**
“One”). Amen.

End of Page